

Board Meeting Booklet for April 7, 2016

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601-3646 502-573-0260 502-573-0157 fax http://kia.ky.gov



AGENDA

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FULL BOARD MEETING 1024 CAPITAL CENTER DRIVE, SUITE 340 April 7, 2016 – 1:00 p.m.

Chair Sandra Dunahoo

Call to Order:

	•	Co	onfirmation of Press Notice onfirmation of Quorum ecognition of Members/Guests		
I.	BU	SINI	ESS (Board Action Required)		
	A.	Mi	nutes		
		1.	Consideration of Approval of the Minutes of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Regular Board Meeting of March 3, 2016 (Attachment I.A.1.)	Chair Sandra Dunahoo	7
		2.	Consideration of Approval of the Minutes of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Executive Committee Meeting of March 30, 2016 (Attachment I.A.2.)	Chair Sandra Dunahoo	19
	В.	Ne	ew Projects / Action Items		
		1.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Resolution Updating which Individuals are Authorized to Execute Agreements on Behalf of the Authority (Attachment I.B.1.)	Mr. Bill Pauley, DLG	23
		2.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund A loan (A16-026) in the amount of \$415,000 to the Regional Water Resource Agency, Daviess County, Kentucky (SX21059027) (Attachment I.B.2.)	Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA	27
		3.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund A loan (A16-077) in the amount of \$615,230 to the City of Salyersville, Magoffin County, Kentucky (SX21153003) (Attachment I.B.3.)	Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW Ms. Debbie Landrum, KIA	4 1
		4.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund C loan (C16-001) in the amount of \$1,410,530 to the City of Mayfield, Graves County, Kentucky (WX21083029)	Ms. Sarah Aitken, KIA	55

(Attachment I.B.4.)

	5.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund F loan (F16-036) in the amount of \$275,000 to the City of Evarts, Harlan County, Kentucky (WX21095642) (Attachment I.B.5.)	Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW Ms. Sarah Aitken, KIA	69
	6.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund F loan (F16-038) in the amount of \$50,000 to the City of Salyersville, Magoffin County, Kentucky (WX21153013) (Attachment I.B.6.)	Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW Ms. Debbie Landrum, KIA	83
	7.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund F loan (F16-041) in the amount of \$1,056,658 to the City of Cynthiana, Harrison County, Kentucky (WX21097025) (Attachment I.B.7.)	Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW Ms. Sarah Aitken, KIA	95
	8.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors for Approval of a Fund F loan (F16-049) in the amount of \$2,887,200 to the City of Harrodsburg, Mercer County, Kentucky (WX21167029) (Attachment I.B.8.)	Ms. Anshu Singh, DOW Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA	107
	9.	Resolution and Order of the Board of Directors Authorizing and Approving the Issuance of Obligations of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority to Reimburse Capital Expenditures made by Governmental Agencies Pursuant to Loans made by the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority to such Governmental Agencies (Attachment I.B.9.)	Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA	119
II.	STA	TUS REPORTS FOR FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, C, F, F2		125
III.	ANN	OUNCEMENTS/NOTIFICATIONS		
	1.	Next KIA Board Meeting: Tentatively set for Thursday, May 5, 2016 Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340, Frankfort		
٧.	ADJ	OURN	Chair Sandra Dunahoo	

A

Τ

A

C

Н

M

E

N

T

I.A.1.

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY Minutes of the Full Board

Meeting Date/Location: March 3, 2016 – 1:00 p.m.

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority

1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340, Frankfort

Members present:

Ms. Sandra Dunahoo, Commissioner, Department for Local Government

Mr. Mark Bunning, Finance and Administration Cabinet (proxy for Secretary William Landrum, FAC)

Mr. Bruce Scott, Energy and Environment Cabinet (proxy for Secretary Charles Snavely, EEC)

Mr. John Fischer, Economic Development Cabinet (proxy for Acting Secretary Erik Dunnigan, EDC)

Mr. Aaron Greenwell, Public Service Commission (proxy for Acting Executive Director James Gardner, PSC)

Mr. C. Ronald Lovan, representing the American Water Works Association

Mr. Paul Lashbrooke, representing the Kentucky Rural Water Association

Mr. David W. Cartmell, Mayor, City of Maysville, representing the Kentucky League of Cities

Mr. Jody Jenkins, Union County Judge Executive, representing the Kentucky Association of Counties, (KACO)

Ms. Linda C. Bridwell, representing for-profit private water companies

Members absent:

Mr. Marty T. Ivy, representing the Kentucky Municipal Utilities Association

Guests:

Mr. Jim Askins, Department for Local Government

Mr. Roy Bascom, HMB Engineers

Mr. Mike Beck, Hopkinsville Water Environment Authority

Mr. Charles Bryant, City of Elizabethtown

Mr. Turner E. Campbell, Prestonsburg City Utilities Commission

Mr. Matt Curtis, Kentucky Engineering Group

Mr. Joe Grider, HMB Engineers

Mr. Dean Hall, Southern Water and Sewer

Mr. Benton Hansen, HDR Engineering, Inc.

Mr. Jeff Hawkins, City of Elizabethtown

Mr. Clay Kelly, Strand Associates

Mr. Bryan Kirby, Community and Economic Development Associates

Mr. Patrick Kirby, Community and Economic Development Associates

Ms. Cindy McDonald, Division of Water

Ms. Holly Nichols, Kentucky Engineering Group

Mr. Scott Reynolds, City of Elizabethtown

Mr. Jeff Schuchter, Northern Kentucky Water District

Page 1 of 9 9

Mr. Bob Sturdivant, HDR Engineering, Inc.

Mr. Derrick Watson, Hopkinsville Water Environment Authority

Ms. Ashley Willoughby, Lincoln Trail Area Development District

Ms. Lisa Wilson, Kenvirons

PROCEEDINGS

Chairwoman Sandra Dunahoo called the meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (KIA) Board to order. Ms. Dunahoo asked board members and guests to introduce themselves. Chairwoman Dunahoo confirmed that a quorum was present and that the press had been notified regarding the meeting.

I. BUSINESS (Board Action Required)

A. 1. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

For: KIA Regular Board Meeting of February 4, 2016

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the minutes of the February 4, 2016, regular board meeting. Mr. Ron Lovan seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

B. NEW PROJECTS/ACTION ITEMS

1. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND "A" LOAN (A16-005) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,500,000 TO THE CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE f/b/o HOPKINSVILLE WATER ENVIRONMENT AUTHORITY, CHRISTIAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA, presented the Fund "A" loan project to the Board. The City of Hopkinsville f/b/o Hopkinsville Water Environmental Authority (HWEA) requested a \$1,500,000 Fund "A" planning and design loan for the Phase VIII – Expand Hammond-Wood WWTP & Interceptor project. This project will upgrade and expand the Hammond-Wood WWTP, located on the North Fork of the Little River, south of Hopkinsville. This project will expand the plant from 6 million gallons daily (MGD) to 12 MGD with a hydraulic capacity of 32 MGD. The borrower will achieve the upgrades and expansion by replacing the existing inverted siphon under the North Fork Little River, installing submersible sewer pumping station, muffin monster/grit/debris removal system, and new oxidation ditch / clarifier, modify existing oxidation ditches for nutrient removal (phosphorus / nitrogen), and add a sludge press. The project would also include installing 9,000 linear feet (LF) of 36" and 48" interceptor sewers to Eagle Way Bypass and Lafayette Road. Estimated construction loan will be approximately \$39 million.

Page 2 of 9 10

Mr. Paul Lashbrooke moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan, (A16-005) in the amount of \$1,500,000 to the City of Hopkinsville f/b/o Hopkinsville Water Environmental Authority with the standard conditions. Ms. Linda Bridwell seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

2. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND "A" LOAN, (A16-059) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$3,000,000 TO THE CITY OF HAWESVILLE, HANCOCK COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Sarah Aitken, KIA, presented the Fund "A" project to the Board. The City of Hawesville requested a Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$3,000,000 for the Hawesville Sewer Plant Rebuild Project. This project proposes to construct a new wastewater treatment plant adjacent to the City of Hawesville's existing treatment facility. The existing plant is a 250,000 gallons per day (GPD) Cantex Package Treatment Plant that was built in 1970 and was rehabilitated in the 1990's. The existing facility also includes a post aeration basin, UV channel, headworks, chlorination basin, flow meter, and drying beds. The plant has several issues with its internal piping and structure that are difficult to repair and maintain due to the lack of redundancy of the plant.

The components for the new 300,000 GPD wastewater treatment plant will include new headworks, a contact stabilization unit for aeration and clarification, a new UV disinfection system, influent and effluent flow meters, a 300 GPM effluent lift station, and approximately 3,000 LF of 8 inch HDPE force main from the treatment plant to a new outfall location on the Ohio River (the current discharge is in Lead Creek, a tributary to the Ohio River).

Following the construction and initiation of operation of the new wastewater treatment plant, the existing plant will be demolished with the exception of the drying beds which the City will continue to use for the sludge drying in the treatment process.

The City of Hawesville provides sewer services to approximately 390 households within Hancock County.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the Fund "A" loan, (A16-059) in the amount of \$3,000,000 to the City of Hawesville with the standard conditions and the following special condition: The City of Hawesville shall increase sewer rates sufficient to generate an additional \$20,000 in sewer revenue effective no later than July 1, 2019. The ordinance reflecting the future rate change must be passed by May of 2018. Mr. Mark Bunning seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

3. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN

Page 3 of 9 11

WATER REVOLVING FUND "A" LOAN, (A16-076) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$251,000 TO THE CITY OF NEW HAVEN, NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA, presented the Fund "A" loan project to the Board. The City of New Haven requested \$251,000 for the City of New Haven I & I Sewer Rehab Phase II. This project will rehabilitate and upgrade three main sewer collection and transmission lines, totaling 3,300 LF that have been previously identified as inadequate and or failing. These lines and associated manholes have a high amount of infiltration and inflow and are contributing to high discharge rates at the WWTP, resulting in more costly treatment, monitoring, and testing. Additionally, the lines function poorly causing problems with normal wastewater collection.

Mayor David Cartmell moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan, (A16-076) in the amount of \$251,000 to the City of New Haven with the standard conditions. Mr. Ron Lovan seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

4. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND "A" LOAN, (A16-078) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$600,000 TO THE CITY OF PRESTONSBURG f/b/o PRESTONSBURG CITY'S UTILTIES COMMISSION, FLOYD COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA, presented the Fund "A" loan project to the Board. The City of Prestonsburg f/b/o Prestonsburg City's Utilities Commission requested a Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$600,000 for the Big Sandy Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant project. This project will be the planning and design portion of a proposed new wastewater treatment plant. The current plant is near capacity and unable to expand the collection system. The new plant will operate at 1 MGD and will be able to extend sanitary sewer service to underserved areas, eliminate and reduce failing septic systems and straight pipes. Upon completion of the construction project, the City will operate two wastewater plants.

The Prestonsburg City's Utilities Commission provides sewer services to 2,772 customers within Floyd County.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the Fund "A" Loan (A16-078) in the amount of \$600,000 to the City of Prestonsburg f/b/o Prestonsburg City's Utilities Commission with the standard conditions along with the following special condition: The City of Prestonsburg f/b/o Prestonsburg City's Utilities Commission shall increase sewer rates sufficient to generate an additional \$80,000 in sewer revenue effective no later than July 1, 2017 (as stated in Special Condition for loans A16-003, A16-007 and A16-028). The ordinance reflecting the future rate change must be passed by May of 2016. Mr. John Fischer seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

Page 4 of 9 12

5. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND "A" LOAN, (A16-081) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$11,005,500 TO THE CITY OF ELIZABETHTOWN, HARDIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA, presented the Fund "A" loan project to the Board. The City of Elizabethtown requested a Fund "A" loan in the amount of \$11,005,500 for the Village and Poplar Drive Sewer Improvements project. The project will rehabilitate and improve sewer collection—and conveyance lines within the Village and Poplar Drive areas of the City. The project will replace 18,000 linear feet of 8 inch gravity lines with 12 and 15 inch lines and will add 10,000 linear feet of force main with two peak flow pump stations to reduce inflow and infiltration. The improvements will develop customer areas that experience high flows during wet weather events. Lastly, the project will provide improvements to the non-potable water system at the Valley Creek wastewater treatment plant which re-uses a portion of water for onsite cleaning and maintenance applications.

The City of Elizabethtown provides sewer services to 12,358 households within Hardin County.

Mr. Mark Bunning moved to approve the Fund "A" loan, (A16-081) in the amount of \$11,005,500 to the City of Elizabethtown with the standard conditions. Mr. Ron Lovan seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

6. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN, (F16-001) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$8,000,000 TO THE CITY OF HOPKINSVILLE f/b/o HOPKINSVILLE WATER ENVIRONMENT AUTHORITY, CHRISTIAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA, presented the Fund "F" loan project to the Board. The City of Hopkinsville f/b/o Hopkinsville Water Environmental Authority (HWEA) requested a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$8,000,000 for the US 41A Water Main Improvement, 2 MG Southpark Tank, Tank Rehabilitation project. This project will replace 23,557 linear feet of 8 inch and 12 inch water mains with 16 inch ductile iron pipe, install a new 2 million gallon (MG) elevated storage tank and booster station, modify the existing tanks including reconfiguration of the inlet / outlet piping, installation of mixing equipment to reduce TTHM / HAA5, and installation of external and internal coating systems.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the Fund "F" Loan, (F16-001) in the amount of \$8,000,000 to the City of Hopkinsville f/b/o Hopkinsville Water Environment Authority with the standard conditions. Mr. Paul Lashbrooke seconded, and the motion was approved.

Page 5 of 9 13

7. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN, (F16-027) OF \$4,000,000 TO THE NORTHERN KENTUCKY WATER DISTRICT, KENTON COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Ron Lovan excused himself and left the room during consideration of the project by the Board.

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Jami Johnson, KIA, presented the project to the Board. The Northern Kentucky Water District requested a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$4,000,000 for the Campbell and Kenton County Water Main Replacement and SCADA Improvements project. The project will replace three water mains on two streets, replace a 36 inch cross country transmission main with a 24 inch main, and include SCADA improvements on approximately 65 sites. The water main replacements were broken down into multiple phases and contracts to mitigate the risk of delays in project completion. The project phases are listed below.

Project Summaries:

Phase 1 - Blossom Lane Water Main Replacement includes replacement of approximately 4,100 LF of 12 inch cast iron main with 12 inch ductile iron main along Blossom Lane from Alexandria Pike to Valley View Drive in Campbell County.

Phase 2 - 36 inch Concrete Water Main Replacement for 2,250 LF of 36 inch transmission main with new 24 inch cross- county main in Kenton County.

Phase 3 - Ann Street and Putnam Street Water Main Replacement will replace 2,160 LF of 4 inch main with 8 inch main on Ann Street.

Phase 4 - SCADA Improvements in Campbell and Kenton Counties which will replace equipment for security and remote operation of the distribution system including programmable logic controllers, radio equipment and sensors, and water quality analyzers for approximately 65 sites with tanks, pump stations or meter and regulator valves.

The District provides service to Campbell and Kenton counties and portions of Boone, Grant and Pendleton counties and is regulated by the Public Service Commission. Wholesale service is provided to the City of Walton and the Bullock Pen and Pendleton County Water Districts.

Mr. Aaron Greenwell recused himself from voting. Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the Fund "F" Loan, (F16-027) in the amount of \$4,000,000 to the Northern Kentucky Water District with the standard conditions. Mr. Mark Bunning seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

Page 6 of 9 14

8. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN, (F16-033) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$550,000 TO THE SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER DISTRICT, FLOYD COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Mr. Jeff Abshire, KIA, presented the project to the Board. The Southern Water & Sewer District requested a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$550,000 for the Mink Branch Tank Replacement Project.

This project will replace the existing Mink Branch storage tank with a new 250,000 gallon tank. The existing tank is approximately 30 years old. The system cannot function in the Mink Brach area without a functional tank in place, making rehabilitation of the current tank practically impossible.

Southern Water & Sewer District provides water service to approximately 6,901 households within Floyd, Knott, Letcher and Pike Counties.

Mr. Aaron Greenwell recused himself from voting. Mr. Paul Lashbrooke moved to approve the Fund "F" Loan, (F16-033) in the amount of \$550,000 to Southern Water & Sewer District with the standard conditions. Mr. Mark Bunning seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

9. A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-045) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$3,624,000 TO THE CITY OF PRESTONSBURG f/b/o PRESTONSBURG CITY'S UTILITIES COMMISSION, FLOYD COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Mr. Jory Becker, DOW, and Ms. Brandi Norton, KIA, presented the project to the Board. The City of Prestonsburg f/b/o Prestonsburg City's Utilities Commission requested a Fund "F" loan, (F16-045) in the amount of \$3,624,000 for the Water Treatment Plant Modifications project. The project will install a 1,000 Kv emergency generator, a sludge removal system, a new filter building with two additional filters and covers from the settling basin with a motor control center. The upgrades will provide additional capacity and assist in meeting present and future regulations. The project will also install other various pieces of equipment that will improve the current infrastructure.

The Prestonsburg City's Utilities Commission provides sewer services to 7,792 customers within Floyd County.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the Fund "F" loan, (F16-045) in the amount of \$3,624,000 to the City of Prestonsburg f/b/o the Prestonsburg City's Utilities Commission with the standard conditions along with the following special condition; the City of Prestonsburg f/b/o the Prestonsburg City's Utilities Commission shall increase water rates sufficient to generate an additional \$145,000 in water revenues effective no

Page 7 of 9 15

later than July 1, 2018. The Ordinance reflecting the future increase must be passed by May of 2016. Mr. John Fischer seconded, and the motion was unanimously approved.

10. A RESOLUTION OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF OBLIGATIONS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES MADE BY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PURSUANT TO LOANS MADE BY THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO SUCH GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

This is a routine resolution allowing KIA to reimburse expenses that are paid out of the Authority's funds with bond proceeds. The projects listed below are covered under this resolution:

APPLICANT	FUND	AMOUNT
City of Hopkinsville	A16-005	\$ 1,500,000
City of Hawesville	A16-059	\$ 3,000,000
City of New Haven	A16-076	\$ 251,000
City of Prestonsburg	A16-078	\$ 600,000
City of Elizabethtown	A16-081	\$11,005,500
City of Hopkinsville	F16-001	\$ 8,000,000
Northern Kentucky Water District	F16-027	\$ 4,000,000
Southern Water and Sewer District	F16-033	\$ 550,000
City of Prestonsburg	F16-045	\$ 3,624,000

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to approve the resolution. Mr. Jody Jenkins seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

Board Discussion:

KIA Fiscal Year 2015 Audit

Mr. Allen Norvell, Blue & Co., LLC presented their results from the KIA Fiscal Year 2015 Audit at the KIA February 4th meeting. Board members asked for additional time to review the findings and bring it back to the Board for the March KIA Board meeting.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to accept the audit as originally submitted. Mr. David Cartmell seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

II. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Secretary, Adam Scott noted the Status Report for Funds A, B, C and F can be found on page 145 of the Board Book. Mr. Scott and Jory Becker, DOW, have continued to have discussions with the Franklin County and Daviess County Fiscal Courts concerning five Package Treatments Plant abandonments. Both entities are interested in moving forward. Ms. Linda Bridwell asked Mr. Scott about the status of unallocated SRF funds. Mr. Scott stated that Fund "A" has approximately

Page 8 of 9 16

\$25,000,000 left to fund projects. All invitations have been sent out and that the remaining funds will be added to our total available funds in the next fiscal year.

III. STATUS REPORT FOR FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, C, F, F2

Chairwoman Dunahoo made the motion to move into Executive Session to discuss personnel matters. Ms. Linda Bridwell seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

After a brief Executive Session, Ms. Linda Bridwell made the motion to reconvene the KIA Board meeting. Mr. Ron Lovan seconded and the motion carried unanimously. No actions were taken by the Executive Committee at this time.

IV. ANNOUNCEMENTS/NOTIFICATIONS

 Next scheduled KIA board meeting: Tentatively set for Thursday, April 7, 2016 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky

There being no further business Mr. David Cartmell moved to adjourn. Mr. Paul Lashbrooke seconded and the motion carried unanimously. The March 3, 2016, regular meeting of the Board of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority was adjourned.

Submitted by:

Adam J. Scott, Secretary

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority

3/30/2016

Date

Page 9 of 9 17

A

I

Т

А

C

Н

M

Ε

Ν

T

I.A.2.

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY Minutes of the Executive Committee

Meeting Date/Location: 2:30 p.m. on March 30, 2015

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority

1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340, Frankfort

Members present:

Ms. Sandy Dunahoo, Department for Local Government, Chair

Ms. Linda Bridwell, Representing the For-Profit Water Companies, Vice Chair

Mr. Bruce Scott, Energy and Environment Cabinet, (Permanent Proxy for Secretary Charles Snavely, EEC)

Guests and KIA Staff:

Ms. Denise Pitts, CPA, Finance & Administration Cabinet, OFM

Ms. Bethany Couch, Finance & Administration Cabinet, OFM

Mr. Adam Scott, Secretary/Staff Assistant, KIA

Mr. Jeff Abshire, Treasurer/Fiscal Officer, KIA

Mr. Bill Pauley, Staff Attorney, DLG

Ms. Sarah Aitken, Financial Analyst, KIA

Ms. Meg Link, Administrative Specialist III, KIA

PROCEEDINGS

Ms. Sandy Dunahoo, Chairwoman called the meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (KIA) Executive Committee to order. Ms. Dunahoo noted a quorum was present and that the press had been notified regarding the meeting.

I. BUSINESS (Executive Board Action Required)

A. NEW PROJECTS/ACTION ITEM

A Resolution of the Executive Committee of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Directing and Authorizing the Issuance of Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Wastewater and Drinking Water Revolving Fund Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2016A, in a Principal Amount not to exceed \$110,000,000, by the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority and the Execution of a Purchase Contract Between the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority and Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC in Which the Final Principal Amount of SUC Bonds Shall be Established.

Mr. Jeff Abshire, KIA, presented the Resolution to the Executive Committee. Mr. Abshire discussed current market conditions and the underwriter procurement process and referred the committee members to handouts for additional information. After a brief discussion by the Committee and KIA staff, Ms. Dunahoo opened the floor to a motion on the resolution.

Ms. Linda Bridwell moved to adopt the resolution. Mr. Bruce Scott seconded, and the motion carried unanimously.

There being no further business, Vice Chair Linda Bridwell moved to adjourn. Mr. Bruce Scott seconded and the motion carried unanimously.

Submitted by:		
Adam J. Scott, Secretary Kentucky Infrastructure Authority	Date	

A

T

Γ

A

C

Н

M

Ε

Ν

Т

I.B.1.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING THE CHAIR TO EXECUTE AGREEMENTS OF BEHALF OF THE AUTHORITY

WHEREAS the position of Executive Director of the Kentucky Infrastructure, hereinafter the Authority, is currently vacant, and

WHEREAS Article IV(B) of the Bylaws of the Authority call for all agreements to which the Authority is a party to be executed manually by the Chair or by the Executive Director, as so authorized:

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS IS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

Section 1: That the Chair is hereby authorized to execute agreements on behalf of the Authority.

Section 2: That any prior Resolutions by the Board of Directors granting Signatory Authority to any person other than the Chair or the Executive Director are hereby revoked.

Sections 3: This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its approval and passage.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM SCOTT, SECRETARY Date KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED AND DRAFTED BY:

BILL PAULEY, STAFF ATTORNEY

DEPARTMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

A

T

Γ

A

C

Н

M

Ε

Ν

T

I.B.2.

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A16-026) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$415,000 TO THE REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY, DAVIESS COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund A) with the Regional Water Resource Agency, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund A loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

Section 2. The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund A loan for \$415,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the Regional Water Resource Agency for

the Ravine Sewer Upgrade Project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

Section 3. The loan shall be repayable over 5 years at an interest rate of 2.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid loan balance will be charged. There is no annual reserve requirement. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 7th day of April 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

PECK, SHAFFER & WILLIAMS, A DIVISION OF DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY



MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF WATER
200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601
www.kentucky.gov

CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

March 23, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: A16-026

Max Rhoads WWTP--946 Activity ID: FGL20160011 HUC11: 05140201240

Watershed Name: Cowhide Slough, of Ohio

River

Project Name: Planning & Design of the

Ravine Sewer Upgrade

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the Regional Water Resource Agency is eligible to receive \$415,000.00 for a planning and design loan from the Clean Water State Revolving Fund. Upon approval of an engineering contract, the DOW will issue a final certification letter authorizing initiation of the Assistance Agreement.

If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Joel Murphy, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4592.

Sincerely,

Peter T. Goodmann, Director

Division of Water

PG/BG:jjm

c: Joseph Schepers, RWRA
Dean Behnke, RWRA
Brad Alley, Green River ADD



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FUND A, FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND

Reviewer Brandi Norton
Date April 7, 2016
KIA Loan Number A16-026
WRIS Number SX21059027

BORROWER REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY DAVIESS COUNTY

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

This project is a planning and design loan for the proposed reconstruction and upgrade of the Ravine Interceptor Sewer that conveys combined sewage to the north portion of the Owensboro sewer system. The condition of the current line is unstable as has various structural issues due to improper pipe sizing during instillation. The existing line crosses several city blocks that do not have dedicated easements, which is problematic during repair efforts. The project will separate storm water and waste water into separate pipes conveying the storm water out of the combined sewer system. The construction portion of the loan is estimated to cost approximately \$3 million.

PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund A Loan	\$415,000	Administrative Exper Legal Expenses Land, Easements Eng - Design / Const Eng - Other			\$50,000 40,000 20,000 205,000 100,000
TOTAL	\$415,000	TOTAL		_	\$415,000
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	2.75% 5 Years	Est. Annual Payme	ent 6 Mo. after f	\$90,235 irst draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Not Procurred Peck, Shaffer, & Will	iams, a division of Di	nsmore & Sh	nohl, LLP
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Enviromental Review Plans and Specs	Feb-17 Feb-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$1,065 \$1,352			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 28,765	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$25.88	(for 4,000 ga	allons)

REGIONAL COORDINATION This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations.

CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After Debt Service	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013	4,665,422	2,736,521	1,928,901	1.7
Audited 2014	5,894,356	2,936,716	2,957,640	2.0
Audited 2015	7,080,830	2,783,590	4,297,240	2.5
Projected 2016	6,895,302	3,228,077	3,667,225	2.1
Projected 2017	7,106,628	2,917,913	4,188,715	2.4
Projected 2018	7,326,886	3,198,292	4,128,594	2.3
Projected 2019	7,556,445	3,478,595	4,077,850	2.2
Projected 2020	7,795,693	3,702,893	4,092,800	2.1

Reviewer: Brandi Norton

Date: April 7, 2016 Loan Number: A16-026

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "A") REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY, DAVIESS COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21059027

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Regional Water Resource Agency (RWRA) is requesting a Fund "A" planning and design loan in the amount of \$415,000 for the Ravine Sewer Upgrade project. The project will design the future reconstruction and upgrade of the Ravine Interceptor Sewer that conveys combined sewage to the north portion of the Owensboro sewer system. The condition of the current line is unstable and has various structural issues due to improper pipe sizing during installation. The existing line crosses several City blocks that do not have dedicated easements, which is problematic during repair efforts. The project will ultimately separate storm water and waste water into separate pipes conveying the storm water out of the combined sewer system. The construction portion of the project will be approximately \$3 million dollars.

RWRA was created by the enactment of identical ordinances by the City of Owensboro and Daviess County Fiscal Court on October 18, 1994 and October 5, 1994, respectively, for the purpose of managing, controlling and operating regional comprehensive wastewater facilities within Daviess County. RWRA is considered a related organization of the City of Owensboro and Daviess County. All operations of the RWRA are managed by its own professional staff and governed by a board of directors, which consists of four city board appointments and three county board appointments. RWRA revenue is derived 100% from its ratepayers who reside in areas of Daviess County inside and outside of the city limits.

RWRA is a regionalization model for other counties in Kentucky and nationally. The Wastewater Treatment Plant was highlighted in EPA's 2004 Annual Report on the Clean Water State Revolving Fund Programs.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	7	Γotal
Administrative Expenses	\$	50,000
Legal Expenses		40,000
Land, Easements		20,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const		205,000
Engineering Fees - Other		100,000
Total	\$	415,000

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%	
Fund A Loan	\$ 415,000	100%	_
Total	\$ 415,000	100%	

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Planning and Design Loan	\$ 415,000
Interest Rate	2.75%
Loan Term (Years)	5
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 89,405
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	830
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 90,235

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Environmental Review February 2017 Plans and Specs to DOW February 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	26,250
Commercial	2,445
Industrial	70
Total	28,765

B) Rates

	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	07/01/15	07/01/14
Minimum (1,500 gallons)	11.95	\$11.95
Environmental Improvement Fee	2.95	1.00
Rates Per 1,000 Gallons	4.39	4.15
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$25.88	\$23.33
Increase %	10.9%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.8%	

VII. <u>DEMOGRAPHICS</u>

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 31,878 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$43,245. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a 2.75% interest rate because it is a planning and design loan.

		Unemploy	yment			
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	54,450		85,949		June 2004	5.9%
1990	53,549	-1.7%	87,189	1.4%	June 2009	10.4%
2000	54,067	1.0%	91,545	5.0%	June 2013	7.6%
2010	57,265	5.9%	96,656	5.6%	June 2014	6.3%
Current	57,361	0.2%	96,711	0.1%		
Cumulative %		5.3%		12.5%		

VIII. CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project does not qualify for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project does not qualify for additional subsidization.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 23% from \$14.4 million in 2013 to \$17.7 million in 2015 while operating expenses increased 14% from \$11.1 million to \$12.7 million during the same period. Cash available for debt service was \$4.7, 5.9, and 7.1 million for 2013, 2014 and 2015, respectively while the debt coverage ratio was 1.7, 2.0 and 2.5.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 7.7 and a debt to equity ratio of 0.9. In 2011 RWRA used existing cash reserves to extinguish a higher rate (3.8%) KIA loan. As a part of existing KIA loan agreements \$2,500,000 continues to be held as a designated renewal and replacement reserve.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues reflect previously approved rate increases and growth of 1.5% annually.
- 2) Expenses will increase 3% annually.
- 3) Total debt service will average about \$4 million in from 2015 through 2020 based on outstanding and proposed loans.
- 4) Debt service coverage is 2.1 in 2019 when principal and interest repayments begin for all KIA funded projects that are proposed or in process.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund A loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

There is no reserve requirement for planning and design loans.

X. <u>DEBT OBLIGATIONS</u>

	Outstanding	Maturity
2007 Series A Revenue Bonds	\$ 3,515,000	varies
KIA A99-04	11,272,697	2023
KIA A06-02	4,678,912	2027
KIA A07-08	993,012	2028
KIA A10-13 (i/a/o \$6,037,387)	5,900,894	2032
KIA A12-14 (i/a/o \$357,335)	354,892	2033
KIA A12-15 (i/a/o \$1,586,875)	1,304,065	2033
KIA A13-017 (i/a/o \$1,655,565)	571,468	2034
KIA A13-028 (i/a/o \$1,538,750)	176,310	2034
KIA A14-008 (i/a/o \$525,000)	353,918	2035
KIA A15-002 (i/a/o \$7,282,500)	-	TBD
KIA A15-027 (i/a/o \$1,425,000)	-	TBD
KIA A15-099 (i/a/o \$3,296,951)	-	TBD
KIA A16-042 (i/a/o \$500,000)	-	TBD
KIA A16-043 (i/a/o \$485,000)	-	TBD
Note Payable City Contributions	750,000	2035
Total	\$29,871,168	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

	Funding	
Description	Source	Туре
Yellow Creek Park PTP Connection	HB267	57,000
Glenview Subdivision Sewer Extension	HB267	243,888
Riverside/Highlands Sewer Extension	HB	370,500
Broad Acre Sewer Extension	HB380	140,000
Locust Hills Sewer Extension / Slip Lining	SPAP	213,000

XII. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Name	Regional Water Resource Agency
Address	1722 Pleasant Valley Rd
	Owensboro, KY 42303
County	Daviess
Authorized Official	Joe Schepers (Executive Director)
Phone	(270) 687-8440
Email	schepersjg@rwra.org

Project Applicant & Administrator

Name Brad Alley

Representing GRADD

Address 300 GRADD Way

Owensboro, KY 42301

Phone (270) 926-4433

Email bradalley@gradd.com

.

XIII. RECOMMENDATIONS

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)

	Audited 2013	Audited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
Balance Sheet	2							
Assets								
Current Assets	4,917,586	6,600,476	8,684,574	9,581,118	10,463,462	11,295,497	12,085,862	12,893,782
Other Assets	72,632,456	72,739,995	73,766,013	74,806,476	77,093,535	77,307,119	72,972,766	71,638,413
Total	77,550,042	79,340,471	82,450,587	84,387,594	87,556,997	88,602,616	85,058,628	84,532,195
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities	715,555	797,712	1,122,804	1,177,231	1,234,362	1,294,333	1,357,284	1,423,365
Long Term Liabilities	30,688,390	30,969,195	36,834,244	39,461,727	43,609,245	45,656,821	43,341,729	41,000,288
Total Liabilities	31,403,945	31,766,907	37,957,048	40,638,958	44,843,607	46,951,153	44,699,013	42,423,653
Net Assets	46,146,097	47,573,564	44,493,539	43,748,635	42,713,390	41,651,463	40,359,615	42,108,542
Cash Flow								
Revenues	14,397,467	16,121,783	17,697,276	18,348,037	18,952,445	19,577,578	20,224,158	20,892,937
Operating Expenses	11,143,651	11,960,694	12,721,102	13,102,735	13,495,817	13,900,692	14,317,713	14,747,244
Other Income	1,411,606	1,733,267	2,104,656	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,650,000
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	4,665,422	5,894,356	7,080,830	6,895,302	7,106,628	7,326,886	7,556,445	7,795,693
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	2,736,521	2,936,716	2,783,590	3,228,077	2,917,913	3,108,057	3,388,360	3,612,658
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	90,235	90,235	90,235
Total Debt Service	2,736,521	2,936,716	2,783,590	3,228,077	2,917,913	3,198,292	3,478,595	3,702,893
Cash Flow After Debt Service =	1,928,901	2,957,640	4,297,240	3,667,225	4,188,715	4,128,594	4,077,850	4,092,800
Ratios								
Current Ratio	6.9	8.3	7.7	8.1	8.5	8.7	8.9	9.1
Debt to Equity	0.7	0.7	6.0	6.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	69.5	65.8	6.79	6.79	6.79	6.79	6.79	70.2
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Debt Coverage Ratio	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A

I

Γ

A

C

Н

M

Ε

Ν

T

I.B.3.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED CLEAN WATER REVOLVING FUND A LOAN (A16-077) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$615,230 TO THE CITY OF SALYERSVILLE, MAGOFFIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund A) with the City of Salyersville, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund A loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Clean Water Revolving Fund A loan for \$615,230 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Salyersville for the

Grinder Pump Replacement, Line Extension and Equipment Purchase Project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

Section 3. The loan shall be repayable over 10 years at an interest rate of 0.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.2% annual administration fee on the unpaid loan balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$1,500 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$15,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 7th day of April, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

PECK, SHAFFER & WILLIAMS, A DIVISION OF DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY MATTHEW G. BEVIN
GOVERNOR



CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF WATER
200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601
www.kentucky.gov

February 22, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re:

A16-077

Salyersville WWTP--2888 Activity ID: FGL20160003 HUC11: 05100101010

Watershed Name: Licking River, Headwaters

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Salyersville is eligible to receive \$615,230.00 from the Clean Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Salyersville's status relative to the Clean Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is not required for this project.
- 2. Plans and specifications are not required for this project.
- 3. Bids are expected to be opened on May 15, 2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Buddy Griffin, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4971.

~

Peter T. Goodmann, Director

Division of Water

PG/BG:bg

Mayor Shepherd, Salyersville
 Denise Thomas, Big Sandy ADD
 Kevin Howard, Summit Engineering, Inc.



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTR FUND A, FEDERALLY A REVOLVING LOAN FU	UCTURE AUTHORITY ASSISTED WASTEWATER	Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number	Debbie Landrum April 7, 2016 A16-077 SX21153003
BORROWER	CITY OF SALYERSVILLE		

MAGOFFIN COUNTY

BRIEF DESCRIPTION

This project will replace approximately 527 grinder pumps. The existing pumps were installed between the years of 2005 and 2008 and are experiencing excessive failures leaving the utility responsible for an exorbitant repair expense. The project will also purchase approximately 5,000 linear feet of sewer pipe for an extension on KY Route 30, adding 13 households and replace the discharge piping in the Dixie Pump Station as well as two submersible pumps at Royalton and Allen Drive Station.

	PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
\$615,230	Legal Expenses		3.6%	\$10,000 3,500 19,500 484,300 45,000 52,930
\$615,230	TOTAL			\$615,230
Rate Term	0.75% 10 Years	Est. Annual Payme	ent 6 Mo. after fii	\$65,205 rst draw
Engineer Bond Counsel	Kevin Howard Peck, Shaffer, & Willi	ams, a division of D	insmore & Sho	ohl, LLP
Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Mar-16 May-16 May-18			
Existing Proposed	\$1,258 \$1,843			
	See Attached			
JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
Current Additional	<u>Users</u> 1,369 13	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$23.73	(for 4,000 ga	llons)
	\$615,230 Rate Term Engineer Bond Counsel Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop Existing Proposed JECTS LAST 5 YRS Current	\$615,230 Administrative Expen Legal Expenses Eng - Design / Const Construction Equipment Contingency TOTAL Rate 0.75% Term 10 Years Engineer Kevin Howard Bond Counsel Peck, Shaffer, & Willi Bid Opening Mar-16 Construction Start May-16 Construction Stop May-18 Existing \$1,258 Proposed \$1,843 See Attached JECTS LAST 5 YRS See Attached Current Users 1,369	\$615,230 Administrative Expenses Legal Expenses Eng - Design / Const 10.1% Construction Equipment Contingency TOTAL Rate 0.75% Est. Annual Payment Term 10 Years 1st Payment Engineer Kevin Howard Bond Counsel Peck, Shaffer, & Williams, a division of D Bid Opening Mar-16 Construction Start May-16 Construction Stop May-18 Existing \$1,258 Proposed \$1,843 See Attached JECTS LAST 5 YRS See Attached Current Users Avg. Bill Current 1,369 \$23.73	\$615,230 Administrative Expenses Legal Expenses Eng - Design / Const

REGIONAL COORDINATION This project is consistent with regional planning recommendations.

	Cash Flow Before			
CASHFLOW	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After Debt Service	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2014	21,940	191,850	(169,910)	0.1
Audited 2015	215,096	191,850	23,246	1.1
Projected 2016	255,677	245,378	10,299	1.0
Projected 2017	242,339	182,676	59,663	1.3
Projected 2018	295,204	194,689	100,515	1.5
Projected 2019	297,930	260,013	37,917	1.1
Projected 2020	302,555	260,093	42,462	1.2

Reviewer: Debbie Landrum

Date: April 7, 2016

Loan Number: A16-077

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "A") CITY OF SALYERSVILLE, MAGOFFIN COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW SX21153003

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Salyersville is requesting a fund "A" loan in the amount of \$615,230 for the Grinder Pump Replacement and Line Extension project. This project will replace approximately 527 grinder pumps. The existing pumps were installed between 2005 and 2008 and are experiencing excessive failures leaving the utility responsible for an exorbitant repair expense. The project will also purchase approximately 5,000 linear feet of sewer pipe for an extension on KY Route 30, adding 13 households and replace the discharge piping in the Dixie Pump Station as well as two submersible pumps at Royalton and Allen Drive Station.

The City supplies water to 4,750 households within Magoffin, Floyd, Johnson, and Morgan counties. Sewer services are supplied to 1,340 customers within Magoffin County.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	T	otal
Administrative Expenses	\$	10,000
Legal Expenses		3,500
Engineering Fees – Design / Const		19,500
Construction		484,300
Equipment		45,000
Contingency		52,930
Total	\$	615,230

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%	
Fund A Loan	\$ 615,230	100%	
Total	\$ 615,230	100%	

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 615,230
Interest Rate	0.75%
Loan Term (Years)	10
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 63,974
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	1,230
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 65,205

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening March 2016 Construction Start May 2016 Construction Stop May 2018

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current	Proposed	Total
Residential	1,258	13	1,271
Commercial	111	0	111
Industrial	0	0	0
Total	1,369	13	1,382

B) Rates

	Sewer Rates		
_	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	01/14/15	01/01/10	
Minimum to 2,000 Gallons	\$15.68	\$14.94	
Next 1,000 Gallons	3.74	3.57	
Over 2,000 Gallons	4.31	4.11	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$23.73	\$22.62	
Increase %	4.9%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.4%		

	Water-In C	ity Rates	Water-Commercial		
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	01/14/15	01/01/10	01/14/15	01/01/10	
Minimum to 2,000 Gallons	\$11.84	\$11.44	\$16.92	\$16.28	
Next 1,000 Gallons	3.70	3.57	4.85	4.66	
Over 2,000 Gallons	4.26	4.11	5.73	5.51	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$19.80	\$19.12	\$27.50	\$26.45	
Increase %	3.6%		4.0%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.2%		1.6%		

VII. <u>DEMOGRAPHICS</u>

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 2,253 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$20,043. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a .75% interest rate because the District's service area MHI is below 80% of the State's MHI.

		Population			Unemploy	yment
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	1,352		13,515		June 2004	13.8%
1990	1,917	41.8%	13,077	-3.2%	June 2009	18.0%
2000	1,604	-16.3%	13,332	1.9%	June 2013	18.8%
2010	1,883	17.4%	13,333	0.0%	June 2014	15.0%
Current	1,843	-2.1%	13,076	-1.9%		
Cumulative %		36.3%		-3.2%		

VIII. 2014 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project does not qualify for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project does not qualify for additional subsidization.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (See Exhibit 1)

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2014 through 2015. Amounts for 2016 are estimated. Previous audits are unavailable due to a tornado event that destroyed records. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar

amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 19% from \$1.35 million in 2014 to \$1.61 million in 2016 due to previously approved water and sewer rate increases. The City provides water services to Magoffin County which accounts for nearly 67% of water revenues. Operating expenses increased 2% from \$1.33 million in 2014 to \$1.35 million in 2016.

The debt coverage ratio was 0.1 for 2014 and 1.1 for 2015 and 2016, respectively. The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 0.5, a debt to equity ratio of 0.5 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash is 0.2.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Water revenues reflect all previously approved rate increases including a 6.5% rate increase in 2016 and 1.0% in 2017.
- 2) Water revenues will increase at a minimum of 3% annually from 2018 forward.
- 3) Sewer revenues reflect all previously approved rate increases including a 7.5% rate increase in 2016 and 1% in 2017.
- 4) Sewer revenues will increase at a minimum of 3% annually from 2018 forward.
- 5) Operating expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 6) Debt coverage ratio will be 1.1 in 2019 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund A loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$1,500. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$15,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

X. <u>DEBT OBLIGATIONS</u>

	Outstanding	Maturity
USRD Bonds	124,017	2023
USRD Bonds	260,300	2029
USRD Bonds	32,105	2029
Salyersville National Bank	105,232	2019
Magoffin County Fiscal	50,000	N/A
KIA (A02-08)	1,150,770	2024
KIA (F16-038 i/a/o \$50,000)		TBD
Total	1,722,424	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Description	Funding Source	Туре
SX21153002	HB	Grant
SX21153521	HB	Grant
WX2115317	HB1	Grant
WX2115316	HB1	Grant
Water Plant Phase II	HB1	Grant
Utility Relocation	KYTC	Reimbursement

XII. <u>CONTACTS</u>

Legal Applicant	
Name	City of Salyersville
Address	P.O. Box 640
	Salyersville, KY 41465
County	Magoffin
Authorized Official	James Pete Shepherd (Mayor)
Phone	(606) 349-2409
Email	jamesm.shepherd@ky.gov

Project Contact - Applicant	
Name	James Pete Shepherd
Representing	City of Salyersville
Address	P.O. Box 640
	Salyersville, KY 41465
Phone	(606) 349-2409
Email	jamesm.shepherd@ky.gov

Project Administrator

Name Big Sandy Area Development District

Address 110 Resource Court

Prestonsburg, KY 41653

Contact Denise Thomas Phone (606) 886-2374

Email denise.thomas@bigsandy.org

Consulting Engineer

Name Kevin Howard

Firm Summit Engineering, Inc.

Address 131 Summit Drive

Pikeville, KY 41501

Phone (859) 264-9860

Email khoward@summit-engr.com

XIII. RECOMMENDATIONS

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the following special condition:

(1) The City of Salyersville implements a CPI clause in which both water and sewer rates are increased a minimum of 3% annually.

CITY OF SALYERSVILLE FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)							
	Audited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
Balance Sheet	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
Assets							
Current Assets	199,119	175,004	188,315	248,578	350,493	389,810	433,772
Other Assets	6,978,508	6,771,594	6,477,936	6,541,893	6,540,469	6,231,431	5,922,392
Total	7,177,627	6,946,598	6,666,251	6,790,471	6,890,962	6,621,240	6,356,164
Liabilities & Equity							
Current Liabilities	336,420	328,982	273,569	278,401	282,277	286,200	289,298
Long Term Liabilities	1,672,424	1,938,355	1,367,859	1,931,363	2,392,828	2,237,014	2,080,014
Total Liabilities	2,008,844	2,267,337	1,641,428	2,209,764	2,675,105	2,523,214	2,369,312
Net Assets	5,168,783	4,679,261	5,024,823	4,580,707	4,215,857	4,098,026	3,986,851
Cash Flow							
Revenues	1,353,356	1,541,427	1,608,535	1,622,254	1,652,718	1,684,095	1,716,414
Operating Expenses	1,331,428	1,326,346	1,352,873	1,379,930	1,357,529	1,386,180	1,413,874
Other Income	12	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	21,940	215,096	255,677	242,339	295,204	297,930	302,555
Debt Service							
Existing Debt Service	191,850	191,850	245,378	182,676	194,689	194,808	194,888
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	65,205	65,205
Total Debt Service	191,850	191,850	245,378	182,676	194,689	260,013	260,093
Cash Flow After Debt Service	(169,910)	23,246	10,299	59,663	100,515	37,917	42,462
Ratios							
Current Ratio	0.6	0.5	0.7	6.0	1.2	1.4	1.5
Debt to Equity	4.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	9.0	9.0	9.0
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	23.2	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.7	2.0	2.3
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.5	<u>+</u> .	1.2

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A

Τ

T

A

C

Н

M

Ε

Ν

Т

I.B.4.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PROGRAM FUND C LOAN (C16-001) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,410,530 TO THE CITY OF MAYFIELD F/B/O MAYFIELD ELECTRIC & WATER SYSTEMS, GRAVES COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, The Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Governmental Agencies Program (Fund C) with the City of Mayfield f/b/o Mayfield Electric & Water Systems for a drinking water project, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority may, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority may, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes ("Notes") for the purpose of funding construction loans to various governmental agencies until Revenue Bonds are sold to provide permanent financing, such series of Notes to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bond Anticipation Notes with the appropriate Series designation.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes issuance of Governmental Agencies Program Fund C conditional loan commitment to the City of Mayfield f/b/o Mayfield Electric & Water Systems for the Pinelake, 12th Street and Fuller Tank Rehab Project. The cost of the project shall not exceed \$1,410,530 of which the Authority loan shall provide up to

\$1,410,530.

Section 3. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the above loan commitment, the Authority hereby authorizes execution of an assistance agreement by and between the Authority and the City of Mayfield f/b/o Mayfield Electric & Water Systems. The cost of said project to be provided by this loan shall not exceed \$1,410,530. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution and are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be reduced by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on reductions in project costs or financing costs.

Section 4. Upon execution of an assistance agreement, and in anticipation of the issuance of bonds by the Authority for the project, the Authority hereby authorizes interim advances to the City of Mayfield f/b/o Mayfield Electric & Water Systems, from the proceeds of the Authority's Notes in an amount not to exceed the loan amount. Such interim advances shall bear interest at the rate or rates established for the Notes or other source of funding, or from other funds available to the Authority for such purposes, until repaid from either borrower revenues or the proceeds of the Assistance Agreement upon the issuance of bonds. Such interim interest charges shall be payable each June 1 and December 1, following the initial advance unless the borrower elects to include such costs in the principal amount of the loan.

<u>Section 5.</u> At such time as the Authority's Bonds are issued, there shall be retired from the proceeds of the Authority's Bonds such Notes as have been issued pursuant to the provisions of this Resolution and Order.

<u>Section 6.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 7th day of April, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

PECK, SHAFFER & WILLIAMS, A DIVISION OF DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTUR FUND C, GOVERNMENTAL AG REVOLVING LOAN FUND			Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number		Sarah Aitken April 7, 2016 C16-001 WX21083029
BORROWER	THE CITY OF MAYFI	ELD			
BRIEF DESCRIPTION					
The project will include cleaning quality of service and to keep the			nd exterior. This proj	ect is neces	sary to maintain the
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund C Loan	\$1,410,530	Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Construction Contingency	8.4% 5.3%	3.0% 2.5%	40,000 33,000 1,209,300 128,230
TOTAL	\$1,410,530	TOTAL		-	\$1,410,530
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	3.00% 20 Years	Est. Annual Payme 1st Payment	ent 6 Mo. after	\$97,121 first draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Sam McIllwain Peck, Shaffer, & Willia	ams, a division of Di	nsmore & S	hohl, LLP
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Jan-16 Apr-16 Apr-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$75 \$350			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 4,938	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$14.55	(for 4,000 g	allons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consist	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendations	S .	
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After De		Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013 Audited 2014	477,976 380,717	336,146		141,830	1.4
Audited 2015	389,717 770,402	218,984 99,642		170,733 670,760	1.8 7.7
Projected 2016	977,939	26,140		951,799	37.4
Projected 2017	1,356,373	26,043		1,330,330	52.1
Projected 2018	1,380 194	123 120		1.257.074	11.2
Projected 2018 Projected 2019	1,380,194 1,408,060	123,120 123,076		1,257,074 1,284,984	11.2 11.4

Reviewer: Sarah Aitken

Date: April 7, 2016

Loan Number: C16-001

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES LOAN FUND (FUND "C") CITY OF MAYFIELD F/B/O MAYFIELD ELECTRIC & WATER SYSTEMS, GRAVES COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21083029

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Mayfield Electric & Water Systems is requesting a Fund "C" loan in the amount of \$1,410,530 for the Pinelake, 12th Street and Fuller Tank Rehab project. The project will include cleaning, repairing and coating water tank's interior and exterior. This project is necessary to maintain the quality of service and to keep the tank in the best operating conditions.

The Utility supplies water to 5,015 households within the corporate city limits and 2,133 households within the Graves County Water District.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total
Engineering Fees - Design /	
Const	40,000
Engineering Fees - Inspection	33,000
Construction	1,209,300
Contingency	128,230
Total	\$ 1,410,530

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund C Loan	\$ 1,410,530	100%
Total	\$ 1,410,530	100%

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 1,410,530
Interest Rate	3.00%
Loan Term (Years)	 20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 94,300
Administrative Fee (0.20%)	 2,821
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 97,121

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening January 2016
Construction Start April 2016
Construction Stop April 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	4,279
Commercial	659
Total	4.938

B) Rates

	Water Rates I	nside City
_	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	01/01/16	01/01/15
First 2,000 Gallons (Minimum)	\$6.52	\$6.40
Next 3,000 Gallons	3.27	3.20
Surcharge	1.50	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$14.55	\$12.81
Increase %	13.7%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.7%	

	Water Rates City	
	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	01/01/16	01/01/15
First 2,000 Gallons (Minimum)	\$9.78	\$9.59
Next 3,000 Gallons	4.90	4.80
Surcharge	1.50	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$21.08	\$19.20
Increase %	9.8%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.0%	
	Sewer R	ates
_	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	01/01/16	01/01/15
First 2,000 Gallons (Minimum)	\$9.08	\$8.90
Per 1,000 Gallons	5.29	4.45
Surcharge	1.50	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$21.16	\$17.80
Cost for 4,000 gallons Increase %	\$21.16 18.9%	\$17.80

VII. <u>DEMOGRAPHICS</u>

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 10,710 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$25,583. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. All Fund "C" loans have a 3% interest rate.

		Population			Coun Unemplo	•
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	10,705		34,049		June 2004	7.7%
1990	9,935	-7.2%	33,550	-1.5%	June 2009	10.4%
2000	10,349	4.2%	37,028	10.4%	June 2013	9.3%
2010	10,024	-3.1%	37,121	0.3%	June 2014	5.9%
Current	10,071	0.5%	37,329	0.6%		
Cumulative %		-5.9%		9.6%		

VIII. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORICAL

Revenues increased 9% from \$3.0 million in 2013 to \$3.3 million in 2015 due to previously approved rate increases for water (inside and outside of the City) and sewer. Operating expenses increased 1% from \$2.52 million in 2013 to \$2.53 million in 2015. The debt coverage ratio was 1.4, 1.8 and 7.7 in 2013, 2014 and 2015, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 0.7, a debt to equity ratio of 0.3 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash is 1.4.

PROJECTED

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Water revenues inside the City will increase at a rate of 14% in 2016 and 2017 due to a previously approved rate increase, and will increase at a rate of 2% annually thereafter due to an annual adjustment clause.
- 2) Water revenues outside the City will increase at a rate of 10% in 2016 and 2017 due to a previously approved rate increase, and will increase at a rate of 2% annually thereafter due to an annual adjustment clause.
- 3) Sewer revenues will increase at a rate of 19% in 2016 and 2017 due to a previously approved rate increase, and will increase at a rate of 2% annually thereafter due to an annual adjustment clause.
- 4) Operating expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 5) Debt service coverage is 11.2 in 2018 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the Utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund C loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$3,500. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$35,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

IX. <u>DEBT OBLIGATIONS</u>

	O	utstanding	Maturity	
FNB Bank	\$	6,034	2016	
KIA (A209-13)		363,453	2030	
Total	\$	369,487		

X. OTHER STATE OF FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

None.

XI. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant	
Entity Name	Mayfield Electric & Water Systems
Authorized Official	Wesley Greer (Chairman)
County	Graves
Email	mewsepb1@mewsbb.com
Phone	(270) 247-4661
Address	301 East Broadway
	Mayfield, KY 42066

Applicant Contact	
Name	Kevin Leonard
Organization	Mayfield Electric & Water Systems
Email	kleonard@mewsbb.com
Phone	(270) 247-4661
Address	301 East Broadway
	Mayfield, KY 42066

Project Administra	ator
Name	Kevin Leonard
Organization	Mayfield Electric & Water Systems
Email	kleonard@mewsbb.com
Phone	(270) 247-4661
Address	301 East Broadway
	Mayfield, KY 42066

Consulting Engineer

PE Name Sam McIllwain

Firm Name Water Management Services, LLC

Email smcillwain@wmsengineers.com

Phone (615) 366-6088

Address 2 International Plaza, Suite 401

Nashville, TN 37217

XII. RECOMMENDATIONS

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

THE CITY OF MAYFIELD (WATER & SEWER FUND) FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Audited	Audited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
	<u>2013</u>	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	<u>2020</u>
Balance Sheet								
Assets								
Current Assets	390,337	459,941	684,690	898,517	1,203,683	1,462,398	1,726,794	1,997,085
Other Assets	10,178,381	10,108,750	10,230,619	11,764,603	12,445,378	13,032,285	13,641,521	14,273,532
Total	10,568,718	10,568,691	10,915,309	12,663,120	13,649,061	14,494,683	15,368,315	16,270,617
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities	1,289,056	1,368,019	1,267,204	1,285,958	1,311,459	1,337,470	1,363,997	1,391,053
Long Term Liabilities	555,724	470,731	2,638,325	1,827,227	1,805,218	1,782,987	1,760,534	1,737,856
Total Liabilities	1,844,780	1,838,750	3,905,529	3,113,185	3,116,677	3,120,457	3,124,531	3,128,909
Net Assets	8,723,938	8,729,941	7,009,780	9,549,935	10,532,384	11,374,226	12,243,784	13,141,708
Cash Flow								
Revenues	3,021,161	3,146,574	3,317,970	3,576,265	4,006,472	4,086,601	4,168,332	4,251,698
Operating Expenses	2,521,332	2,747,627	2,537,892	2,588,650	2,640,423	2,696,731	2,750,596	2,805,538
Other Income	(21,853)	(9,230)	(9,676)	(9,676)	(9,676)	(9,676)	(9,676)	(9,676)
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	477,976	389,717	770,402	977,939	1,356,373	1,380,194	1,408,060	1,436,484
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	336,146	218,984	99,642	26,140	26,043	25,999	25,955	25,909
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	97,121	97,121	97,121
Total Debt Service	336,146	218,984	99,642	26,140	26,043	123,120	123,076	123,030
Cash Flow After Debt Service	141,830	170,733	670,760	951,799	1,330,330	1,257,074	1,284,984	1,313,454
Ratios								
Current Ratio	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	6.0	7.	1.3	4.1
Debt to Equity	0.2	0.2	9.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	25.4	29.5	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2	33.2
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	0.3	0.1	0.5	4.	2.5	3.6	4.7	5.7
Debt Coverage Ratio	4.1	1.8	7.7	37.4	52.1	11.2	4.11	11.7

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A

I

Γ

A

C

Н

M

Ε

Ν

Т

I.B.5.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-036) OF \$275,000 TO THE CITY OF EVARTS, HARLAN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund F) with the City of Evarts, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund F loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

Section 2. The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Fund loan for \$275,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Evarts for the Water Supply Well and Treatment Plant Refurbishing project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the

time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> Principal forgiveness of 25% will be deducted from the approved loan amount. The unforgiven principal balance of \$206,250 shall be repaid.

Section 4. The unforgiven principal shall be repayable over 20 years at an interest rate of 0.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.25% annual administration fee on the unpaid, unforgiven principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$700 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$7,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 7th day of April, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

PECK, SHAFFER & WILLIAMS LLP LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY



MATTHEW G. BEVIN
GOVERNOR

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF WATER
200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601

March 29, 2016

www.kentucky.gov

CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: F16-036

Evarts Municipal Water Plant--1714

Activity ID: FGL20160003 *HUC11: 0513010101*

Watershed Name: Poor Fork Cumberland River

Martins Fork Cumberland River

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Evarts is eligible to receive \$275,000 from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Evart's status relative to the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW on 7/1/2016.
- 2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW on 7/1/2016.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened on 8/15/2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Cathy Arnett, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4594.

Sincerely

Peter T. Goodmann, Director

Division of Water

PG/BG:CA

c: Honorable Eddie Manning, Mayor Tim Schwendeman, Cumberland Valley ADD Ken Taylor, PE, Kenvirons



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTUI FUND F, FEDERALLY ASSIST REVOLVING LOAN FUND			Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number		Sarah Aitken April 7, 2016 F16-036 WX21095642
BORROWER	CITY OF EVARTS HARLAN COUNTY				
BRIEF DESCRIPTION					
The project will include develop improvements to the WTP. Th 20 plus years old and is in need	e WTP improvements in				
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund F Loan	\$275,000	Administrative Expens	ses		\$5,000 2,500
		Planning			25,000
		Eng - Design / Const	12.2%		22,500
		Eng - Insp Construction	10.4%	9.7%	19,500 180,000
		Contingency			20,500
TOTAL	\$275,000	TOTAL		_	\$275,000
REPAYMENT	Rate	0.75%	Est. Annual Payme	ent	\$11,640
INCI ATIVICIVI	Term	20 Years	1st Payment	6 Mo. after	
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Kenneth Taylor Peck, Shaffer, & Willia		insmore & SI	nohl, LLP
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Aug-16 Sep-16 Feb-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$662 \$707			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 1,278	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$30.75	(for 4,000 g	allons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consiste	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendation	S.	
	Cash Flow Before				
CASHFLOW	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After D		Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013	95,809	117,794		(21,985)	0.8
Audited 2014 Audited 2015	97,141 154,699	117,691 77,306		(20,550) 77,393	0.8 2.0
Projected 2016	142,264	110,224		77,393 32,040	2.0 1.3
Projected 2017	129,581	96,201		33,380	1.3
5	115,944	99,062		16,882	1.2
Projected 2016	110,011				
Projected 2018 Projected 2019	113,748	105,111		8,637	1.1

Reviewer: Sarah Aitken

Date: April 7, 2016

Loan Number: F16-036

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (FUND "F") CITY OF EVARTS, HARLAN COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21095642

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Evarts is requesting a fund "F" loan in the amount of \$275,000 for the Water Supply Well and Treatment Plant Refurbishing project. The project will include development of a new well and/or modification on existing well to assure raw water supply availability and improvements to the WTP (water treatment plant). The WTP improvements include refurbishing the flocculators, valves, pumps and basins. The current plant is 20 plus years old and is in need of refurbishing.

The City supplies water to 1,403 households within Harlan County and 1,154 households within the Black Mountain Utility District.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total	
Administrative Expenses	\$	5,000
Legal Expenses		2,500
Planning		25,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const		22,500
Engineering Fees - Inspection		19,500
Construction		180,000
Contingency		20,500
Total	\$	275,000

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount		%	
Fund F Loan	\$	275,000	100%	_
Total	\$	275,000	100%	-

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 275,000
Less: Principal Forgiveness	68,750
Amortized Loan Amount	\$ 206,250
Interest Rate	0.75%
Loan Term (Years)	20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 11,125
Administrative Fee (0.25%)	516
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 11,640

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening August 2016
Construction Start September 2016
Construction Stop February 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	1,248
Commercial	27
Industrial	3
Total	1,278

B) Rates

Water & Sewer Rates Within City Boundaries

	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	08/01/08	08/01/99
First 2,000 Gallons	\$15.00	\$12.13
Next 1,000 Gallons, up to 8,000	5.25	3.44
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$30.75	\$22.45
Increase %	37.0%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.8%	

Water & Sewer Rates Outside City Boundaries

_	Current	
Date of Last Rate Increase	08/01/08	08/01/99
First 2,000 Gallons	\$17.75	\$13.88
Next 1,000 Gallons, up to 8,000	6.50	4.25
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$37.25	\$26.63
Increase %	39.9%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	2.2%	

VII. <u>DEMOGRAPHICS</u>

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the City's service area population was 3,425 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$20,512. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a .75% interest rate because the City's service area MHI is below 80% of the State's MHI

Population					Coun Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	1,234		41,889		June 2004	8.4%
1990	1,063	-13.9%	36,574	-12.7%	June 2009	11.4%
2000	1,101	3.6%	33,202	-9.2%	June 2014	14.5%
2010	962	-12.6%	29,278	-11.8%	June 2015	11.1%
Current	1,009	4.9%	29,012	-0.9%		
Cumulative %	6	-18.2%		-30.7%		

VIII. 2014 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve The Drinking Water capitalization grant does not contain a "green" requirement.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project qualifies for additional subsidization in the amount of \$68,750.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 3% from \$754,705 in 2013 to \$776,433 in 2015 due to an increase in sales and services. Operating expenses decreased 6% from \$658,896 in 2013 to \$621,734 in 2015.

The debt coverage ratio was 0.8 for 2013 and 2014, and 2.0 for 2015, respectively. The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 1.8, a debt to equity ratio of 0.3 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash is 5.0.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Water revenues will increase at a rate of 2% in 2019 and 2020, and will remain flat thereafter.
- 2) Operating expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 1.2 in 2018 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the City shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund F loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$700. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$7,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

X. <u>DEBT OBLIGATIONS</u>

	Outstanding		Maturity
Bond 91-13	\$	195,522	2025
Bond 93-14		166,992	2026
Bond 91-07		176,500	2033
Bond 91-10		13,700	2034
Bond 91-15		253,465	2033
Note Spartan Pumper		44,000	2020
Note 2009 Truck		17,742	2017
Note Copier		2,580	2016
Total	\$	870,501	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

None.

XII. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant

Entity Name City of Evarts

Authorized Official Eddie Manning (Mayor)

County Harlan

Email cityofevarts@windstream.net

Phone (606) 505-5448 Address PO Box 208

Evarts, KY 40828

Applicant Contact

Name Eddie Manning
Organization City of Evarts

Email cityofevarts@windstream.net

Phone (606) 505-5448 Address PO Box 208

Evarts, KY 40828

Project Administrator

Name Timothy Schwendeman

Cumberland Valley Area Development

Organization District

Email timsch@cvadd.org Phone (606) 864-7391

Address 342 Old Whitley Road

London , KY 40744

Consulting Engineer

PE Name Kenneth Taylor Firm Name Kenvirons, Inc.

Email ktaylor@kenvirons.com

Phone (502) 695-4357

Address 452 Versailles Road

Frankfort, KY 40601

XIII. RECOMMENDATIONS

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions and the following special conditions:

(1) The City of Evarts will generate \$11,000 or 2% of additional revenue effective July 1, 2019 and July 1, 2020.

746,116 179,578 925,694 798,433 687,145 111,288 92,468 11,640 104,108 7,180 404,223 4,160,394 3,234,700 3,756,171 Projected 2020 396,043 787,433 673,685 113,748 807,228 93,471 2.2 0.3 177,241 984,469 11,640 33.4 5.7 1. 3,967,354 3,378,928 105,111 8,637 4,363,397 Projected 2019 Projected 776,433 660,489 93,242 866,470 115,944 386,406 173,827 5,820 99,062 0.3 33.4 5.7 4,178,537 4,564,943 3,524,646 16,882 1.2 1,040,297 2018 Projected 776,433 646,852 369,524 173,772 922,756 129,581 96,201 33,380 0.3 33.4 3,662,716 96,201 1.3 4,389,720 4,759,244 1,096,528 2017 Projected 634,169 776,433 773,186 110,224 1.8 336,144 4,319,028 184,854 958,040 142,264 110,224 32,040 33.4 1.3 4,655,172 3,697,132 2016 Audited 776,433 77,306 77,306 1.5 199,380 857,003 621,734 154,699 77,393 33.4 304,054 4,523,336 4,827,390 2.0 1,056,383 3,771,007 2015 Audited 1.3 0.3 23.1 188,288 748,832 (20,550)923,664 651,691 97,141 117,691 252,365 117,691 3.7 0.8 4,724,184 4,976,549 1,111,952 3,864,597 2014 Audited (21,985)1.4 0.3 32.1 192,412 754,705 274,185 990,963 658,896 95,809 117,794 0.8 117,794 4,932,517 5,206,702 1,183,375 4,023,327 2013 Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END) Days Sales in Accounts Receivable Cash Flow Before Debt Service Service Existing Debt Service Cash Flow After Debt Debt Coverage Ratio Long Term Liabilities Operating Expenses Liabilities & Equity Proposed KIA Loan Total Debt Service **Current Liabilities Balance Sheet Current Assets** Total Liabilities Debt to Equity **Current Ratio** Other Assets Debt Service Cash Flow Net Assets Revenues Assets Ratios Total

CITY OF EVARTS

2.3

33.4

5.7

1.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A

Τ

T

A

C

Н

M

E

Ν

Т

I.B.6.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-038) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$50,000 TO THE CITY OF SALYERSVILLE, MAGOFFIN COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund F) with the City of Salyersville, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund F loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Fund loan for \$50,000 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Salyersville for the Church Street Storage Tank project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further

action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

Section 3. The loan shall be repayable over 5 years at an interest rate of 2.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.25% annual administration fee on the unpaid loan balance will be charged. There is no replacement reserve requirement. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 7th day of April, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

PECK, SHAFFER & WILLIAMS, A DIVISION OF DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

MATTHEW G. BEVIN
GOVERNOR



CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF WATER
200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601
www.kentucky.gov

February 19, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: F16-038

Salyersville Municipal Water--2889

Activity ID: FGL20160003 HUC11: 05100101010

Watershed Name: Licking Rivers, Headwaters

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Salyersville is eligible to receive \$50,000 for a planning and design loan from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF-Fund F1). Upon approval of the engineering contract the DOW will issue a final certification authorizing the initiation of an Assistance Agreement.

If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Cathy Arnett, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4594.

XX M LIM

Division of Water

PG/BG:CA

c: James Pete Shepherd, Mayor Denise Thomas, Project Administrator, BSADD

Kevin Michael Howard, Summit Engineering, Inc.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTUR FUND F, FEDERALLY ASSIST REVOLVING LOAN FUND		!	Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number	<i>F</i>	Debbie Landrum April 7, 2016 516-038 VX21153013
BORROWER	CITY OF SALYERSVI MAGOFFIN COUNTY				
BRIEF DESCRIPTION					
This project will provide plannic construction project will replace will be conducted to determine to	an aging 200,000 gallo	on water storage tank v			
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund F Loan	\$50,000	Planning			25,000
		Eng - Design / Const		_	25,000
TOTAL	\$50,000	TOTAL			\$50,000
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	2.75% 5 Years	Est. Annual Payment 1st Payment 6	: Mo. after f	\$10,897 irst draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Kevin Howard Peck, Shaffer, & Willia	ams, a division of Dins	more & Sh	ohl, LLP
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Environmental Review Plans and Specs	v N/A Mar-16			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$1,645 \$1,990			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 1,047	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$19.80 (fe	or 4,000 ga	allons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consiste	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendations.		
	Cash Flow Before				
CASHFLOW 2014	Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After Deb		Coverage Ratio
Audited 2014 Audited 2015	21,940 215,096	191,850 191,850	(169,910) 23,246	0.1 1.1
Projected 2016	255,677	245,378		10,299	1.0
Projected 2017	242,339	182,676		59,663	1.3
-					1.5
Projected 2018	295.204	194,689		เบบ.อาอ	1.0
Projected 2018 Projected 2019	295,204 297,930	194,689 260,013		100,515 37,917	1.1

Reviewer: Debbie Landrum

Date: April 7, 2016

Loan Number: F16-038

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (FUND "F") CITY OF SALYERSVILLE, MAGOFFIN COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21153013

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Salyersville is requesting a fund "F" planning and design loan in the amount of \$50,000, for a future water storage tank replacement project. After the design phase, the construction project will replace an aging 200,000 gallon water storage tank with a 500,000 gallon tank. A hydrology model study will be conducted to determine the most favorable location of the new tank.

The City supplies water to 4,750 households within Magoffin, Floyd, Johnson, and Morgan counties. Sewer services are supplied to 1,340 customers within Magoffin County.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total
Planning	25,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const	25,000
Total	\$ 50,000

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	 Amount	%	
Fund F Loan	\$ 50,000	100%	
Total	\$ 50,000	100%	

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 10,897
Administrative Fee (0.25%)	125
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 10,772
Loan Term (Years)	5
Interest Rate	2.75%
Planning and Design Loan	\$ 50,000

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Environmental Review Not Required Plans and Specs to DOW March 2016

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	862
Commercial	184
Industrial	1
Total	1,047

B) Rates

	Sewer Rates		
_	Current	Prior	
Date of Last Rate Increase	01/14/15	01/01/10	
Minimum to 2,000 Gallons	\$15.68	\$14.94	
Next 1,000 Gallons	3.74	3.57	
Over 2,000 Gallons	4.31	4.11	
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$23.73	\$22.62	
Increase %	4.9%		
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.4%		

	Water-In C	ity Rates	Water-Co	mmercial
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	01/14/15	01/01/10	01/14/15	01/01/10
Minimum to 2,000 Gallons	\$11.84	\$11.44	\$16.92	\$16.28
Next 1,000 Gallons	3.70	3.57	4.85	4.66
Over 2,000 Gallons	4.26	4.11	5.73	5.51
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$19.80	\$19.12	\$27.50	\$26.45
Increase %	3.6%		4.0%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.2%		1.6%	

VII. <u>DEMOGRAPHICS</u>

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 2,253 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$20,043. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a .75% interest rate because the District's service area MHI is below 80% of the State's MHI.

		Population			Unemploy	yment
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	1,352		13,515		June 2004	13.8%
1990	1,917	41.8%	13,077	-3.2%	June 2009	18.0%
2000	1,604	-16.3%	13,332	1.9%	June 2013	18.8%
2010	1,883	17.4%	13,333	0.0%	June 2014	15.0%
Current	1,843	-2.1%	13,076	-1.9%		
Cumulative %		36.3%		-3.2%		

VIII. 2014 CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project does not qualify for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project does not qualify for additional subsidization.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS (See Exhibit 1)

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2014 through 2015. Amounts for 2016 are estimated. Previous audits are unavailable due to a tornado event that destroyed records. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 19% from \$1.35 million in 2014 to \$1.61 million in 2016 due to previously approved water and sewer rate increases. The City provides water services to Magoffin County which accounts for nearly 67% of water revenues. Operating expenses increased 2% from \$1.33 million in 2014 to \$1.35 million in 2016.

The debt coverage ratio was 0.1, for 2014, 1.1 for 2015 and 2016 respectively. The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 0.5, a debt to equity ratio of 0.5 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash is 0.2.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

1) Water revenues reflect all previously approved rate increases including a 6.5% rate increase in 2016 and 1.0% in 2017.

- 2) Water revenues will increase at a minimum of 3% annually from 2018 forward.
- 3) Sewer revenues reflect all previously approved rate increases including a 7.5% rate increase in 2016 and 1% in 2017.
- 4) Sewer revenues will increase at a minimum of 3% annually from 2018 forward.
- 5) Operating expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 6) Debt coverage ratio will be 1.5 in 2018 when principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund F loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

There is no reserve requirement for planning and design loans.

X. <u>DEBT OBLIGATIONS</u>

	Outstanding	Maturity
USRD Bonds	124,017	2023
USRD Bonds	260,300	2029
USRD Bonds	32,105	2029
Salyersville National Bank	105,232	2019
Magoffin County Fiscal	50,000	N/A
KIA (A02-08)	1,150,770	2024
KIA (A16-077 i/a/o \$615,320)	-	TBD
Total	1,722,424	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Project Title	Funding Source	Type
SX21153002	HB	Grant
SX21153521	HB	Grant
WX2115317	HB1	Grant
WX2115316	HB1	Grant
Water Plant Phase II	HB1	Grant
Utility Relocation	KYTC	Reimbursement

XII. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant	
Name	City of Salyersville
Address	P.O. Box 640
	Salyersville, KY 41465

County Magoffin

Authorized Official James Pete Shepherd (Mayor)

Phone (606) 349-2409

Email jamesm.shepherd@ky.gov

Project Contact - Applicant

Name James Pete Shepherd

Representing City of Salyersville

Address P.O. Box 640

Salyersville, KY 41465

Phone (606) 349-2409

Email jamesm.shepherd@ky.gov

Project Administrator

Name Big Sandy Area Development District

Address 110 Resource Court

Prestonsburg, KY 41653

Contact Denise Thomas Phone (606) 886-2374

Email denise.thomas@bigsandy.org

Consulting Engineer

Name Kevin Howard

Firm Summit Engineering, Inc.

Address 131 Summit Drive

Pikeville, KY 41501

Phone (859) 264-9860

Email khoward@summit-engr.com

XIII. <u>RECOMMENDATIONS</u>

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the following special condition:

(1) The City of Salyersville implements a CPI clause in which both water and sewer rates are increased a minimum of 3% annually.

CITY OF SALYERSVILLE FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)							
	Audited <u>2014</u>	Audited <u>2015</u>	Projected <u>2016</u>	Projected 2017	Projected <u>2018</u>	Projected <u>2019</u>	Projected <u>2020</u>
Balance Sheet							
Assets							
Current Assets	199,119	175,004	188,315	248,578	350,493	389,810	433,772
Other Assets	6,978,508	6,771,594	6,477,936	6,541,893	6,540,469	6,231,431	5,922,392
Total ==	7,177,627	6,946,598	6,666,251	6,790,471	6,890,962	6,621,240	6,356,164
Liabilities & Equity							
Current Liabilities	336,420	328,982	273,569	278,401	282,277	286,200	289,298
Long Term Liabilities	1,672,424	1,938,355	1,367,859	1,931,363	2,392,828	2,237,014	2,080,014
Total Liabilities	2,008,844	2,267,337	1,641,428	2,209,764	2,675,105	2,523,214	2,369,312
Net Assets	5,168,783	4,679,261	5,024,823	4,580,707	4,215,857	4,098,026	3,986,851
Cash Flow							
Revenues	1.353.356	1.541.427	1.608.535	1.622.254	1.652.718	1.684.095	1.716.414
Operating Expenses	1 331 428	1.326.346	1 352 873	1 379 930	1 357 529	1.386.180	1 413 874
Other Income	12	15	15	15	15	15	15
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	21,940	215,096	255,677	242,339	295,204	297,930	302,555
Debt Service							
Existing Debt Service	191,850	191,850	245,378	182,676	183,792	249,116	249,196
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	10,897	10,897	10,897
Total Debt Service	191,850	191,850	245,378	182,676	194,689	260,013	260,093
Cash Flow After Debt Service =	(169,910)	23,246	10,299	59,663	100,515	37,917	42,462
Ratios							
Current Ratio	9.0	0.5	0.7	6.0	1.2	1 .	1.5
Debt to Equity	4.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	9.0	9.0	9.0
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	23.2	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	1.7	2.0	2.3
Debt Coverage Ratio	0.1	<u>+</u>	1.0	<u>+</u>	1.5	. .	1.2

A

T

Τ

A

C

Н

M

Ε

N

Т

I.B.7.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-041) OF \$1,056,658 TO THE CITY OF CYNTHIANA, HARRISON COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund F) with the City of Cynthiana, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund F loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

Section 2. The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Fund loan for \$1,056,658 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Cynthiana for the West By-Pass Water Main project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of

bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> Principal forgiveness of 14% will be deducted from the approved loan amount. The unforgiven principal balance of \$911,214 shall be repaid.

Section 4. The unforgiven principal shall be repayable over 20 years at an interest rate of 0.75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.25% annual administration fee on the unpaid, unforgiven principal balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$2,600 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$26,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 5.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 7th day of April, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

REVIEWED BY:

PECK, SHAFFER & WILLIAMS LLP LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY



MATTHEW G. BEVIN GOVERNOR

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION **DIVISION OF WATER** 200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601 www.kentucky.gov

March 24, 2016

CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

> Re: F16-041

> > Cynthiana Municipal Water Works--1756

Activity ID: FGL20160003 HUC11: 0510010204

Watershed Name: Raven Creek-South Fork Licking

River

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Cynthiana is eligible to receive \$1,056,658.00 from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Cynthiana's status relative to the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW on May 15, 2016.
- 2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW on August 15, 2016.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened on October 27, 2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Buddy Griffin, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4971.

Division of Water

Sincerely

PG/BG:bg

James Smith, Mayor

Bob Sturdivant, HDR Engineering, Inc.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTUI FUND F, FEDERALLY ASSIST REVOLVING LOAN FUND		2	Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number	, I	Sarah Aitken April 7, 2016 F16-041 WX21097025
BORROWER	CITY OF CYNTHIANA HARRISON COUNTY				
BRIEF DESCRIPTION The project will install approxin side of the City. The interconr Water Association.					
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund F Loan	\$1,056,658	Administrative Expense Legal Expenses Planning Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Eng - Other Construction Contingency Other	9.0% 5.8%		\$5,000 5,000 5,000 75,400 49,000 5,000 824,780 82,478 5,000
TOTAL	\$1,056,658	TOTAL		-	\$1,056,658
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	0.75% 20 Years	Est. Annual Paymo	ent 6 Mo. after t	\$51,426 first draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Richard K. Smith Peck, Shaffer, & Willia	ams, a division of D	insmore & Sh	nohl, LLP
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Oct-16 Dec-16 May-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$2,303 \$1,815			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 2,522	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$19.55	(for 4,000 ga	allons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consist	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendation	S.	
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After D	ebt Service	Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013	955,686	385,840		569,846	2.5
Audited 2014	739,848	384,685		355,163	1.9
	530,573	384,763		145,810 187,208	1.4 1.5
Audited 2015 Projected 2016	567 10G	270 000			1 - 3
Projected 2016	567,196 594 112	379,988 377 430			
Projected 2016 Projected 2017	594,112	377,430		216,682	1.6
Projected 2016					

Reviewer: Sarah Aitken

Date: April 7, 2016

Loan Number: F16-041

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND (FUND "F") CITY OF CYNTHIANA, HARRISON COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21097025

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Cynthiana is requesting a fund "F" loan in the amount of \$1,056,658 for the West By-Pass Water Main project. The project will install approximately 13,000 linear feet of 12-inch PVC water main that will parallel the new by-pass on the west side of the City. The interconnections will improve pressures and flows to the west side of the City and to the Harrison County Water Association.

The water utility produces approximately 537 million gallons of water per year, of which 370 million gallons are sold to the Harrison County Water Association.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

		Total
Administrative Expenses	\$	5,000
Legal Expenses		5,000
Planning		5,000
Engineering Fees - Design / Const		75,400
Engineering Fees - Inspection		49,000
Engineering Fees - Other		5,000
Construction		824,780
Contingency		82,478
Other	-	5,000
Total	\$	1,056,658

III. PROJECT FUNDING

	Amount	%
Fund F Loan	\$ 1,056,658	100%
Total	\$ 1,056,658	100%

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 1,056,658
Less: Principal Forgiveness	145,444
Amortized Loan Amount	\$ 911,214
Interest Rate	0.75%
Loan Term (Years)	20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 49,148
Administrative Fee (0.25%)	2,278
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 51,426

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening October 2016
Construction Start December 2016
Construction Stop May 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	2,224
Commercial	288
Industrial	10
Total	2,522

B) Rates

	Water	Rates	HWCA Wa	ater Rates
_	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	12/01/09	07/01/92	01/01/16	01/01/15
First 2,000 Gallons (minimum)	\$9.05	\$8.05	\$2.85	\$2.63
2,001 to 10,000 Gallons (per 1,000)	3.50	3.05		
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$19.55	\$17.20	\$11.40	\$10.52
Increase %	13.7%		8.4%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.8%		0.5%	

	Sewer	Rates
	Current	Prior
Date of Last Rate Increase	01/06/11	06/22/04
First 2,000 Gallons (minimum)	\$16.50	\$14.50
All Gallons over 2,000	5.15	3.30
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$26.80	\$21.10
Increase %	27.0%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	1.2%	

VII. DEMOGRAPHICS

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 6,634 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$27,911. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a .75% interest rate.

		Population			Cour Unemplo	
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	5,881		15,166		June 2004	6.2%
1990	6,497	10.5%	16,248	7.1%	June 2009	11.9%
2000	6,258	-3.7%	17,983	10.7%	June 2014	6.6%
2010	6,402	2.3%	18,846	4.8%	June 2015	4.8%
Current	6,402	0.0%	18,693	-0.8%		
Cumulative %		8.9%		23.3%		

VIII. CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve The Drinking Water capitalization grant does not contain a "green" requirement.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project qualifies for additional subsidization in the amount of \$145,444.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. Amounts for 2016 are estimated. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Revenues increased 2% from \$2.8 million in 2013 to \$2.9 million in 2015. Water revenues increased 5% from \$1.6 million to \$1.7 million while sewer revenues decreased 2% from \$1.18 million to \$1.16 million during the same period. Operating expenses increased 24% from \$1.9 million to \$2.3 million due to heightened maintenance and repair expenses. The debt coverage ratio was 2.5, 1.9 and 1.4 for 2013 through 2015, respectively.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 0.5, a debt to equity ratio of 0.6 and the number of months of operating expenses in unrestricted cash is 1.5.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Revenues reflect all previously approved rate increases and will remain flat after 2017.
- 2) Expenses will increase 2% annually for inflation.
- 3) Debt service coverage is 1.2 in 2019 when full year principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund F loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$2,600. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$26,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

X. DEBT OBLIGATIONS

	Outstanding	Maturity
RD Sewer Loan	\$ 1,089,588	2016
2005 Series Bonds	812,000	2033
KIA (A05-06)	3,682,154	2027
2000 Series Bonds	223,500	2040
Total	\$ 5,807,242	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Project Title	Funding Source	Amount	Туре
Sewer System Rehab	USDA-RD	4,984,000	Loan/Grant

XII. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant

Entity Name City of Cynthiana

Authorized Official James Smith (Mayor)

County Harrison

Email cityofcynthiana@bellsouth.net

Phone (859) 234-7150

Address PO Box 67

Cynthiana, KY 41031

Project Contact - Applicant

Name James Smith

Organization City of Cynthiana

Email cityofcynthiana@bellsouth.net

Phone (859) 234-7150

Address PO Box 67

Cynthiana, KY 41031

Project Administrator

Name Bob Sturdivant

Organization HDR Engineering, Inc.

Email bob.sturdivant@hdrinc.com

Phone (859) 629-4800

Address 2517 Sir Barton Way

Lexington, KY 40509

Consulting Engineer

PE Name Richard K. Smith

Firm Name HDR Engineering, Inc. Email rich.smith@hdrinc.com

Phone (859) 629-4800

Address 2517 Sir Barton Way

Lexington, KY 40509

XIII. RECOMMENDATIONS

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF CYNTHIANA (WATER & SEWER FUND) FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Audited	Andited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
	<u>2013</u>	2014	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2018</u>	<u>2019</u>	2020
Balance Sheet								
Assets								
Current Assets	560,285	607,050	824,875	725,892	779,528	807,552	820,572	823,557
Other Assets	19,300,621	18,851,840	19,318,306	18,086,842	18,012,065	17,849,621	17,098,834	16,307,904
Total	19,860,906	19,458,890	20,143,181	18,812,734	18,791,593	18,657,173	17,919,406	17,131,461
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities	405,774	420,114	1,769,055	598,788	604,721	609,819	615,886	614,832
Long Term Liabilities	5,084,731	4,795,252	5,474,320	4,204,981	4,356,713	4,505,303	4,194,214	3,886,214
Total Liabilities	5,490,505	5,215,366	7,243,375	4,803,769	4,961,434	5,115,122	4,810,100	4,501,046
Net Assets	14,370,401	14,243,524	12,899,806	14,008,965	13,830,159	13,542,051	13,109,306	12,630,415
Cash Flow								
Revenues	2,787,061	2,834,766	2,849,025	2,932,065	3,006,326	3,006,326	3,006,326	3,006,326
Operating Expenses	1,867,843	2,103,443	2,320,827	2,367,244	2,414,589	2,465,481	2,514,739	2,564,982
Other Income	36,468	8,525	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375	2,375
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	922,686	739,848	530,573	567,196	594,112	543,220	493,962	443,719
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	385,840	384,685	384,763	379,988	377,430	377,388	377,435	377,370
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	25,713	51,426	51,426
Total Debt Service	385,840	384,685	384,763	379,988	377,430	403,101	428,861	428,796
Cash Flow After Debt Service	569,846	355,163	145,810	187,208	216,682	140,119	65,101	14,923
Ratios								
Current Ratio	4.1	4.	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Debt to Equity	0.4	0.4	9.0	0.3	0.4	9.0	0.4	4.0
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	47.1	48.9	9.05	9.09	9.09	9.03	9.09	9.05
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9
Debt Coverage Ratio	2.5	1.9	4.1	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0

A

I

Τ

A

C

Н

M

E

Ν

Т

I.B.8.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION AND ORDER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING ISSUANCE OF A CONDITIONAL COMMITMENT FOR A FEDERALLY ASSISTED DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND LOAN (F16-049) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,887,200 TO THE CITY OF HARRODSBURG, MERCER COUNTY, KENTUCKY

WHEREAS, the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has been duly created as a body corporate and politic constituting a public corporation and a governmental agency of the Commonwealth of Kentucky pursuant to Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act"); and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Act, the Authority is duly and legally authorized to make loans to Governmental Agencies for the purpose of providing funds for the construction and acquisition of sanitary sewer facilities, water facilities or other types of infrastructure, and in that regard, to enter into Assistance Agreements with such Governmental Agencies governing the provisions in respect of which such loans are to be made, the amounts thereof and the repayment provisions in respect thereto; and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates entering into an Assistance Agreement for a loan from the Authority's Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Loan Program (Fund F) with the City of Harrodsburg, subject to final determination of amount when the factors involving such financing have been determined; and

WHEREAS, the Authority will, in the near future, authorize and issue a series of its Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds for the purpose of funding loans to various governmental agencies, such series of Bonds to be known as Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Revenue Bonds with the appropriate Series designation; and

WHEREAS, the Authority wishes to establish terms and conditions on said Fund F loans prior to the issuance of Authority Revenue Bonds and recognizes that additional planning and design of the financed projects are required.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY, ACTING BY AND THROUGH ITS BOARD OF DIRECTORS AS ITS DULY AUTHORIZED AND EMPOWERED GOVERNING BODY, DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AND ORDER, AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> All statements of fact set forth in the preambles to this Resolution and Order are incorporated herein by reference, the same as if set forth verbatim. All such statements of fact are hereby declared to be true and accurate in all material respects.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Authority hereby authorizes the issuance of a conditional Federally Assisted Drinking Water Revolving Fund loan for \$2,887,200 of project expense including capitalized interest for the construction period, to the City of Harrodsburg for the Water Main Distribution Replacement project. Such amounts are subject to adjustment by further

action of the Authority or may be adjusted by action of the Authority staff at the time of the issuance of bonds based on adjustment in project costs of not more than (10%) ten percent of the project cost authorized by this resolution. Upon satisfaction of all conditions of the commitment, execution of an assistance agreement for this loan is authorized.

<u>Section 3.</u> The loan shall be repayable over 20 years at an interest rate of .75%. In addition to debt service, a 0.25% annual administration fee on the unpaid loan balance will be charged. From annual revenues, \$7,200 must be set aside in a borrower held replacement reserve each December 1 until the balance reaches \$72,000 and maintained for the life of the loan. These terms are subject to adjustment upon execution of the loan agreement, upon changes in the project conditions or determination that the project will require authority financing to be done on a taxable basis.

<u>Section 4.</u> This Resolution and Order shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption at a properly held meeting of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority this 7th day of April 2016.

	SANDRA DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY
ATTEST:	
ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AU	THORITY
REVIEWED BY:	

PECK, SHAFFER & WILLIAMS, A DIVISION OF DINSMORE & SHOHL LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY



MATTHEW G. BEVIN
GOVERNOR

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

CHARLES G. SNAVELY SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
DIVISION OF WATER
200 FAIR OAKS LANE, 4TH FLOOR
FRANKFORT, KENTUCKY 40601
www.kentucky.gov

March 24, 2016

Mr. Adam Scott Kentucky Infrastructure Authority 1024 Capital Center Drive, Suite 340 Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

Re: F16-049

Harrodsburg Municipal Water Department--3146

Activity ID: FGL20160003 *HUC11: 0514010201*

Watershed Name: Hammond Creek-Salt River
Project Name: Water Distribution Main Replacement

Dear Mr. Scott:

The Division of Water (DOW) hereby certifies that the City of Harrodsburg is eligible to receive \$2,887,200.00 from the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund. The DOW certifies that the project scope is consistent with the scope that was used to rank the project on the Intended Use Plan-Project Priority List.

The City of Harrodsburg's status relative to the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund General Conditions is provided below:

- 1. Project specific environmental information is expected to be submitted to DOW on August 1, 2016.
- 2. Plans and specifications are expected to be submitted to DOW on August 1, 2016.
- 3. Construction bids are expected to be opened on October 15, 2016.

Upon compliance with the general conditions, the DOW will issue a final project certification prior to authorizing the loan agreement. A preconstruction and project management conference with the DOW must be held prior to commencement of construction. If you have any questions concerning this letter, please contact Joel Murphy, Project Manager, at (502) 564-3410, extension 4592.

Sincerely

Peter T. Goodmann, Director

Division of Water

PG/BG:jjm

c: Honorable Eddie Long, City of Harrodsburg Laura Gilkerson, GRW Engineers Ryan Carr, GRW Engineers



EXECUTIVE SUMMARY KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTUF FUND F, FEDERALLY ASSIST REVOLVING LOAN FUND			Reviewer Date KIA Loan Number WRIS Number		Brandi Norton April 7, 2016 F16-049 WX21167029
BORROWER	CITY OF HARRODSE MERCER COUNTY	BURG			
BRIEF DESCRIPTION					
This project will replace and insiron lines were installed in the 1				ch PVC pip	e. The existing cas
PROJECT FINANCING		PROJECT BUDGET	RD Fee %	Actual %	
Fund F Loan	\$2,887,200	Eng - Design / Const Eng - Insp Eng - Other Construction Contingency	7.4% 4.2%	6.8% 4.0%	176,400 103,300 21,000 2,351,300 235,200
TOTAL	\$2,887,200	TOTAL		•	\$2,887,200
REPAYMENT	Rate Term	0.75% 20 Years	Est. Annual Payme	nt 6 Mo. after	\$162,946 first draw
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	Engineer Bond Counsel	Bob Smallwood Peck, Shaffer, & Willia	ams, a division of Di	nsmore & S	hohl, LLP
PROJECT SCHEDULE	Bid Opening Construction Start Construction Stop	Sep-16 Oct-16 Oct-17			
DEBT PER CUSTOMER	Existing Proposed	\$5,290 \$10,948			
OTHER DEBT		See Attached			
OTHER STATE-FUNDED PRO	JECTS LAST 5 YRS	See Attached			
RESIDENTIAL RATES	Current	<u>Users</u> 3,745	<u>Avg. Bill</u> \$20.55	(for 4,000 g	gallons)
REGIONAL COORDINATION	This project is consist	ent with regional plannir	ng recommendations	S.	
CASHFLOW	Cash Flow Before Debt Service	Debt Service	Cash Flow After De		Coverage Ratio
Audited 2013 Audited 2014 Audited 2015 Projected 2016	1,887,552 2,109,564 2,045,196 2,391,664	826,494 1,017,514 1,506,710 1,159,844		1,061,058 1,092,050 538,486 1,231,820	2.3 2.1 1.4 2.1
Projected 2017	2,492,919	1,272,463		1,220,457	2.0

Reviewer: Brandi Norton

Date: April 7,2016

Loan Number: F16-049

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY DRINKING WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND (FUND "F") CITY OF HARRODSBURG, MERCER COUNTY PROJECT REVIEW WX21167029

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The City of Harrodsburg is requesting a Fund "F" loan in the amount of \$2,887,200 for the Water Distribution Main 2015 project. The project will replace and install approximately 26,000 linear feet of aged water lines with 6 inch PVC pipe. The existing cast iron lines were installed in the 1940's and has corroded causing line breaks and leaks.

The City's water system has about 3,745 customers and also provides service for the Burgin Water Department, which has 467 customers, the Lake Village Water Association, which has 2,095 customers and the North Mercer Water District, which has 4,023 customers.

II. PROJECT BUDGET

	Total
Engineering Fees - Design / Const	176,400
Engineering Fees - Inspection	103,300
Engineering Fees - Other	21,000
Construction	2,351,300
Contingency	235,200
Total	\$ 2,887,200

III. PROJECT FUNDING

Total	\$ 2,887,200	100%	
Fund F Loan	\$ 2,887,200	100%	
_	Amount	%	

IV. KIA DEBT SERVICE

Construction Loan	\$ 2,887,200
Interest Rate	0.75%
Loan Term (Years)	20
Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 155,728
Administrative Fee (0.25%)	7,218
Total Estimated Annual Debt Service	\$ 162,946

V. PROJECT SCHEDULE

Bid Opening September 2016
Construction Start October 2016
Construction Stop October 2017

VI. CUSTOMER COMPOSITION AND RATE STRUCTURE

A) Customers

Customers	Current
Residential	3,453
Commercial	278
Industrial	14
Total	3,745

B) Rates

	Ô~ ^ } c	Úŀą́¦
Date of Last Rate Increase	6/11/2012	4/30/2010
First 250 cubic feet (per 100 cf)	\$9.87	\$8.78
Next 750 cubic feet	3.75	3.33
Next 3,000 cubic feet	3.26	2.90
Cost for 4,000 gallons	\$20.55	\$18.26
Increase %	12.5%	
Affordability Index (Rate/MHI)	0.8%	0.7%

VII. <u>DEMOGRAPHICS</u>

Based on current Census data from the American Community Survey 5-Year Estimate 2009-2013, the Utility's service area population was 8,778 with a Median Household Income (MHI) of \$30,375. The median household income for the Commonwealth is \$43,036. The project will qualify for a 0.75% interest rate.

		Population			Unemploy	/ment
Year	City	% Change	County	% Change	Date	Rate
1980	7,265		19,011		June 2004	5.3%
1990	7,335	1.0%	19,148	0.7%	June 2009	11.9%
2000	8,014	9.3%	20,817	8.7%	June 2013	8.6%
2010	8,340	4.1%	21,331	2.5%	June 2014	7.1%
Current	8,365	0.3%	21,313	-0.1%		
Cumulative %		15.1%		12.1%		

VIII. CAPITALIZATION GRANT EQUIVALENCIES

- 1) Green Project Reserve This project does not qualify for Green Project Reserve (GPR) funding.
- 2) Additional Subsidization This project does not qualify for additional subsidization.

IX. FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Financial information was obtained from the audited financial statements for the Municipal Waterworks and Sewer System fund for the years ended June 30, 2013 through 2015. The analysis includes combined results for the City's water and sewer operations. Percentage references in the History section below are based on whole dollar amounts and not the rounded amounts presented.

HISTORY

Water revenues decreased a slight 4% from 2013 to 2015 from \$2.4 million to \$2.3 million. Sewer revenues increased 8% from \$2 million in 2013 to \$2.1 million in 2015. Operating expenses decreased 2% from \$2.6 million to \$2.57 million. The debt coverage ratio ranged from 2.3 in 2013 to 1.4 in 2015.

The balance sheet reflects a current ratio of 3.6, a debt to equity ratio of 1.3 and unrestricted cash equals 8.4 months of operating expenses.

PROJECTIONS

Projections are based on the following assumptions:

- 1) Sewer revenue will increase 17% in 2016 and 6% in 2017 from a previously approved rate increase.
- 2) Water and sewer revenues reflect a 0.5% increase for volume.
- 3) Operating expenses will increase by 2% per year.
- 4) Debt service coverage is 1.0 in 2019 when full year principal and interest repayments begin.

Based on the proforma assumptions, the utility shows adequate cash flow to repay the KIA Fund F loan.

REPLACEMENT RESERVE

The annual replacement cost is \$7,200. This amount should be added to the replacement account each December 1 until the balance reaches \$72,000 and maintained for the life of the loan.

X. <u>DEBT OBLIGATIONS</u>

_	C	Outstanding	Maturity
Sun Trust Lease (Water Meters)	\$	1,060,056	2023
KIA (A02-06)	\$	1,490,922	2023
KIA (A12-07)	\$	635,400	2033
KIA (F11-17)	\$	313,711	2033
KIA (A11-21)	\$	350,934	2033
Whitaker Bank (Construction Loan)	\$	338,970	2051
Whitaker Bank Refinance Loan	\$	13,960	2016
2013 KY Rural Water Bonds	\$	855,000	2021
2006 RD Bonds	\$	990,000	2044
2006 RD Bonds	\$	2,219,000	2045
2012 RD Bonds	\$	7,594,500	2051
2014 RD Bonds	\$	1,744,000	2053
KIA (F13-002)	\$	2,206,022	2036
KIA (A15-046, i/a/o \$1.42 M)	\$	-	TBD
KIA (A15-074, i/a/o \$10 M)	\$	-	TBD
KIA (A15-075, i/a/o \$810,000)	\$	-	TBD
KIA (F15-031, i/a/o \$326,600)	\$	-	TBD
KIA (A16-033, i/a/o \$1.2 M)	\$	_	TBD
Total	\$	19,812,475	

XI. OTHER STATE OR FEDERAL FUNDING IN PAST FIVE YEARS

Description	Funding Source	Amount	Туре
WTP Upgrade	CDBG	\$1,000,000	Grant
WTP Upgrade	RD	\$12,000,000	Loan/Grant
WWTP Upgrade	EPA SPAP	\$1,261,000	Grant
WWTP Upgrade	RD	\$2,462,000	Loan/Grant

XII. CONTACTS

Legal Applicant

Entity Name City of Harrodsburg Authorized Official Eddie Long (Mayor)

County Mercer

Email 2longbranch@roadrunner.com

Phone (859) 734-2383

Address 208 South Main Street

Harrodsburg, KY 40330

Project Contact – Applicant and Administrator

Name Laura Gilkerson

Organization GRW Engineers, Inc.
Email Igilkerson@grwinc.com

Phone (859) 223-3999

Address 801 Corporate Drive

Lexington, KY 40503

Consulting Engineer

PE Name Bob Smallwood

Firm Name GRW Engineers, Inc.

Email bsmallwood@grwinc.com

Phone (859) 223-3999

Address 801 Corporate Drive

Lexington, KY 40503

XIII. RECOMMENDATIONS

KIA staff recommends approval of the loan with the standard conditions.

CITY OF HARRODSBURG FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)

FINANCIAL SUMMARY (JUNE YEAR END)								
	Andited	Andited	Audited	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected	Projected
	2013	2014	<u>2015</u>	2016	2017	2018	2019	<u>2020</u>
Balance Sheet								
Assets								
Current Assets	1,754,092	2,740,769	3,043,899	3,328,479	3,589,070	3,793,021	3,812,067	3,829,871
Other Assets	35,444,268	37,340,483	40,699,603	52,018,145	65,923,003	64,218,732	61,708,925	59,199,388
Total	37,198,360	40,081,252	43,743,502	55,346,624	69,512,073	68,011,752	65,520,991	63,029,259
Liabilities & Equity								
Current Liabilities	931,209	1,722,112	1,077,278	926,932	934,835	942,897	951,120	959,507
Long Term Liabilities	16,187,663	17,184,663	20,611,494	30,104,369	42,566,704	41,853,707	41,125,126	40,375,169
Total Liabilities	17,118,872	18,906,775	21,688,772	31,031,301	43,501,539	42,796,604	42,076,246	41,334,676
Net Assets	20,079,488	21,174,477	22,054,730	24,315,323	26,010,534	25,215,149	23,444,746	21,694,583
Cash Flow								
Revenues	4,540,125	4,972,675	4,650,815	5,024,092	5,185,006	5,209,758	5,269,634	5,329,634
Operating Expenses	2,689,676	2,884,878	2,643,591	2,670,400	2,730,059	2,789,166	2,870,623	2,926,170
Other Income	37,103	21,767	37,972	37,972	37,972	37,972	37,972	37,972
Cash Flow Before Debt Service	1,887,552	2,109,564	2,045,196	2,391,664	2,492,919	2,458,564	2,436,983	2,441,436
Debt Service								
Existing Debt Service	826,494	1,017,514	1,506,710	1,159,844	1,272,463	1,369,840	2,261,091	2,266,786
Proposed KIA Loan	0	0	0	0	0	81,473	162,946	162,946
Total Debt Service	826,494	1,017,514	1,506,710	1,159,844	1,272,463	1,451,313	2,424,037	2,429,732
Cash Flow After Debt Service	1,061,058	1,092,050	538,486	1,231,820	1,220,457	1,007,251	12,946	11,704
Ratios								
Current Ratio	1.9	1.6	2.8	3.6	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0
Debt to Equity	6.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9
Days Sales in Accounts Receivable	40.1	35.2	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4	37.4
Months Operating Expenses in Unrestricted Cash	2.5	5.8	7.5	8.4	9.4	10.1	10.0	8.6
Debt Coverage Ratio	2.3	2.1	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.0	1.0

A

Γ

Γ

A

C

Н

M

Ε

Ν

T

I.B.9.

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

A RESOLUTION OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY AUTHORIZING AND APPROVING THE ISSUANCE OF OBLIGATIONS OF THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO REIMBURSE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES MADE BY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PURSUANT TO LOANS MADE BY THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY TO SUCH GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority (the "Authority") has heretofore approved the undertaking of the projects described in further detail in Exhibit A (collectively, the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Authority anticipates making loans to governmental agencies pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 224A of the Kentucky Revised Statutes (the "Act") for the Project and the governmental agencies may be expected to pay and/or incur costs with respect to the Project ("Prior Capital Expenditures") on or after the date of this resolution and prior to the issuance of the obligations (the "Obligations") which will finance the Project.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Directors of the Kentucky Infrastructure Authority as follows:

Section 1. The Board of Directors hereby approves the use of the Obligations to finance the costs of the Project in the maximum principal amount set forth in Exhibit A plus costs of issuance related thereto and amounts required to fund a debt service reserve, if any, and declares its intent that any Prior Capital Expenditures made by the governmental agencies pursuant to loans made by the Authority will be made in anticipation of the issuance of such Obligations to reimburse said Prior Capital Expenditures. This declaration is made pursuant to Treas. Reg. §1.150-2.

Section 2. The Executive Director and Treasurer of the Authority are hereby authorized and directed to reimburse, not later than eighteen months after the later of (i) the date of the expenditure or (ii) the date the item was placed in service, but in any event not later than three years after the original expenditure, only those Prior Capital Expenditures made with respect to assets having a reasonably expected economic life of at least one year, and in addition, eligible preliminary expenditures paid and incurred prior to commencement of the Project.

Section 3. The Authority finds and determines that, consistent with the Authority's budgetary and financial circumstances, it does not have funds currently available and does not expect to have funds available in the future that may be allocated on a long-term basis, other than the proceeds of the Obligations, to finance the Prior Capital Expenditures.

Section 4. The Authority hereby directs the Executive Director, Secretary, and Treasurer to take the following action at the time the Prior Capital Expenditures are reimbursed from proceeds of the Obligations: (i) evidence the reimbursement on the books and records maintained with respect to the Obligations, and (ii) identify either the actual prior expenditure to be reimbursed or, in the case of reimbursement of a fund or account, the fund or account from which the expenditure was paid.

Section 5. The books, records and proceedings of the Authority with respect to this resolution shall be made reasonably available by the Authority for its inspection by the general public at the Authority's administrative office every business day during normal business hours commencing no later than 30 days after the passage of this resolution. Said books, record and proceedings of the Authority with respect to this resolution will continue to be reasonably available to the general public until the date of issuance of the Obligations.

Section 6. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect from and after its adoption.

Passed and adopted this 7th day of April, 2016.

SANDRA K. DUNAHOO, CHAIR KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

ATTEST:

ADAM J. SCOTT, SECRETARY
KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY
REVIEWED BY:

PECK, SHAFFER & WILLIAMS, A DIVISION OF DINSMORE & SHOHL, LLP, LEGAL COUNSEL TO THE KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

EXHIBIT A

<u>APPLICANT</u>	<u>FUND</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
Regional Water Resource Agency	A16-026	\$415,000
City of Salyersville	A16-077	\$615,230
City of Mayfield	C16-001	\$1,410,530
City of Evarts	F16-036	\$275,000
City of Salyersville	F16-038	\$50,000
City of Cynthiana	F16-041	\$1,056,658
City of Harrodsburg	F16-049	\$2,887,200

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

FUNDS A, A2, B, B1, B2, C, F, F2

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Amounts Available to Loan April 1, 2016

Clean Water State Revolving Fund (Fund A)	
Funds Available from IUP	\$85,000,000
Loan Commitments (approved and pending)	(65,893,710)
Net Other (billings, closeout variances, change in estimate after IUP)	21,372,400
Funds Available to Loan	\$40,478,690
Infrastructure Revolving Fund (Fund B)	
Trustee Funds Not Committed / Current Billings Receivable	\$5,128,391
Pending Applications	(2,100,000)
Funds Available to Loan	\$3,028,391
Governmental Agencies Program (Fund C)	
Uncommitted Funds	\$9,170,523
Pending Applications	(5,100,000)
Funds Available to Loan	\$4,070,523
Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (Fund F)	
Funds Available from IUP	\$31,500,000
Loan Commitments (approved and pending)	(42,630,862)
Net Other (billings, closeout variances, change in estimate after IUP)	11,130,862
Funds Available to Loan	\$0

Fund A Loans for construction of wastewater infrastructure, 20-year term (may be 30 years if disadvantaged), must be on CWSRF priority list – Federal funds with 20% state match

Fund B Planning, design and construction loans for all infrastructure projects as defined by KRS 224A.011 – State funds

Fund C Market rate pooled loan program with surplus funds for direct loans for infrastructure projects as defined by KRS 224A.011

Fund F Loans for construction of drinking water infrastructure, 20-year term (may be 30 years if disadvantaged), must be on DWSRF priority list – Federal funds with 20% state match

Page Left Blank for 2 Sided Printing

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND ---- (FUND A)

, i =	DENALLI AGGIGTED WAGTEWATER RE	VOLVINO LOAN I OND (I OND A)	
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1989:	#22.02 7 .200	AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2003:	#40 057 007
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS UNUSED TITLE II GRANT FUNDS	\$33,237,382 \$5,873,998	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,857,027
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$5,673,996 \$7,822,276	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,371,405
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,564,455)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$674,281)
NET 89 SRF FUNDS	\$45,369,201	NET 03 SRF FUNDS	\$19,554,151
	¥ =,===, =		· -,, -
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1990:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2004:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,798,449	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,867,224
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,559,690	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,373,445
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$711,938)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$674,688)
NET 90 SRF FUNDS	\$20,646,201	NET 04 SRF FUNDS	\$19,565,981
AVAILABLE FUNDS FEV 4004.		AVAILADI E EUNDO EEVOOS.	
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1991: FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$31,258,282	<u>AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2005:</u> FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,714,668
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$6,251,656	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,742,934
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,250,331)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$548,586)
NET 91 SRF FUNDS	\$36,259,607	NET 05 SRF FUNDS	\$15,909,016
	. , .		. , ,
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1992:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2006:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$25,429,111	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,145,123
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$5,085,822	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,229,025
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,017,164)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$445,804)
NET 92 SRF FUNDS	\$29,497,769	NET 06 SRF FUNDS	\$12,928,344
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1993:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2007:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$24,462,603	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,621,905
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$24,402,003 \$4,892,521	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,724,381
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$978,504)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$544,876)
NET 93 SRF FUNDS	\$28,376,620	NET 07 SRF FUNDS	\$15,801,410
	¥ = 7 = - 27 = -		, -,, -
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1994:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2008:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$15,178,779	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,648,100
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,035,756	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,729,620
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$607,151)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,924)
NET 94 SRF FUNDS	\$17,607,384	NET 08 SRF FUNDS	\$10,031,796
4V4U 4DI E EUNDO EEV 400E		AVAU ADI E EUNDO EEVOSO	
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1995:	#4F 07C 0F0	AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2009:	CO CAO AOO
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$15,676,353 \$3,135,271	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$8,648,100 \$1,729,620
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$627,054)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,924)
NET 95 SRF FUNDS	\$18,184,570	NET 09 SRF FUNDS	\$10,031,796
THE TOO ON TOTAL	Ψ10,101,010	NET 00 OIG 1 ONDO	Ψ10,001,700
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1996:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2010:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$25,678,432	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$25,932,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$5,135,686	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$5,186,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,027,137)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$1,037,280)
NET 96 SRF FUNDS	\$29,786,981	NET 10 SRF FUNDS	\$30,081,120
ADDITIONAL FUNDS FFY 1997:	27 040 000	AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2011:	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$7,912,200 \$1,502,440	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$18,794,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,582,440 (\$316,488)	BOND PROCEEDS (20%) ADMINISTRATION (4%)	\$3,758,800
ADMINISTRATION (4%) NET ADD'L 97 SRF FUNDS	(\$316,488) \$9,178,152	NET 11 SRF FUNDS	(\$751,760) \$21,801,040
NET ADD L 97 SKF FONDS	\$9,170,132	NET IT SKE FUNDS	φ21,001,0 4 0
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1998:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2012:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,138,187	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,987,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,427,637	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,597,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$685,527)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$719,480)
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$19,880,297	NET 12 SRF FUNDS	\$20,864,920
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 1999:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2013:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,139,573	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,992,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,427,914	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,398,400
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$685,582)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$679,680)
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$19,881,905	NET 13 SRF FUNDS	\$19,710,720
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2000:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY2014:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,081,460	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$17,845,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,416,292	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,569,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$683,258)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$713,800)
NET 00 SRF FUNDS	\$19,814,494	NET 14 SRF FUNDS	\$20,700,200
	* - , - , -		
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2001:		NET FY 1989-2014 SRF FUNDS	\$550,784,088
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,929,594		
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,385,919	CURRENT REVOLVING/SURPLUS FUND BALANC	\$229,011,041
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$677,184)		
NET 01 SRF FUNDS	\$19,638,329	Leverage Bonds - Balance	\$0
AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2002:			
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$16,967,313		
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,393,463		

\$3,393,463

(\$678,692) \$19,682,084

BOND PROCEEDS (20%)

NET 02 SRF FUNDS

ADMINISTRATION (4%)

CAMPIONE STATE STA			TOTAL PROJECT	KIA LOAN	DATE	
PREVILE_CITY OF (1)		PROJECTS APPROVED IN SEY 1989	AMOUNT	AMOUNT	APPROVED	
MANCHESTER, CITY OF S4.451,803 S2.289,119 (c) 5-93-88 S4.451,803 S2.289,139 (c) S-93-89 S-	1		\$3,047,285	\$3,199,217 (c)	05-03-89	(AMD. 11-19-90 & 9-16-91)
TOTALS \$16,222,395 \$7,083,116 \$ 4 MT, WASHINGTON, CITY OF \$1,007,122 \$388,187 (0) \$9,07.38 \$400,000 \$1418,005 (0) \$9,07.38 \$400,000 \$1418,005 (0) \$9,07.38 \$400,000 \$1418,005 (0) \$9,07.38 \$400,000 \$1418,005 (0) \$9,07.38 \$400,000 \$12,13.58 \$12,082,085 \$2,031,316 (0) \$12,13.89 \$400,000 \$12,13.89 \$40	2		\$4,451,803	,	5-03-89	,
### MT. WASHINGTON, CITY OF ### \$4,007.194 \$34,007.194 \$3425.543 (c) \$9.07.99 (AND 1-16-90) ### MAYPIELD, CITY OF ### \$353.800 \$3410.055 (c) \$9.07.99 (AND 1-16-90) ### WASHINGTON, CITY OF ### \$353.800 \$3410.055 (c) \$9.07.99 (AND 1-16-90) ### WASHINGTON, CITY OF ### \$353.800 \$3410.055 (c) \$9.07.99 (AND 1-16-90) ### WASHINGTON, CITY OF ### \$353.800 \$12.882.851 \$12.882.851 \$12.190 \$	3	JENKINS, CITY OF	\$2,724,307	\$1,654,780 (c)	5-03-89	
5		TOTALS	\$10,223,395	\$7,063,116		
5						
5	4	MT WASHINGTON CITY OF	\$1 957 322	\$908 187 (c)	8-07-89	
DAVINLE, CITY OF \$324,050 \$16,06,080 (c) 927-89 Assames from Peryylle \$2,082,085 \$2,031,015 (c) 927-89 (AMD, 420-41)		•		,		(AMD. 8-16-90)
SOUTH SHORE, CITY OF \$12,882,885 \$2,003,13f (c) \$12,49.89 \$400,630.41)	6	·		,	8-07-89; 70/7/04	·
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1991:	7	JACKSON, CITY OF (1)	\$3,241,350	\$1,606,068 (c)	9-27-89	(AMD. 11-12-92)
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SIY 1991: LEWISBURG, CITY OF (1)	8	·		` '	12-13-89	(AMD. 6-20-91)
BURNISHURS, CITY OF (1)		TOTALS	\$12,882,851	\$8,388,968		
10 PROVIDENCE, CITY OF (1) \$3,803,825 \$2,828,888 (c) 8-16-90 PROVIDENCE, CITY OF (2) \$869,915 \$327,641 (c) 8-16-90 (AMD 11-10-00)		PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1991:				
11 PROVIDENCE, CITY OF (2) \$820,069 \$320,069 \$16.90 \$AMD, 11-19-00 \$34,569,163 \$35,760,111 (c) \$11-19-00 \$34,569,163 \$35,760,011 (c) \$11-19-00 \$34,569,163 \$52,561,766 (c) \$11-19-00 \$34,569,163 \$52,561,766 (c) \$11-19-00 \$32,561,766 (c) \$12-19-00 \$32,561	9	LEWISBURG, CITY OF	\$751,974	\$667,388 (c)	8-16-90	
12 CAMPTON, CITY OF (1) \$869.615 \$867,641 (c) \$1-19-90 AAND, 11-19-90 \$495.163 \$60,000 \$60,000 \$20,161,650 \$2,616,756 (c) \$11-19-90 \$40,000 \$2,2616,756 (c) \$11-19-90 \$40,000 \$2,2616,756 (c) \$11-19-90 \$40,000	10	. ,	\$3,803,625	\$2,828,680 (c)	8-16-90	
15 BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF (1) \$9,459,163 \$0,570,011 (c) 11-19-90	11	, , ,	•			
BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF (2) \$2.616,756 \$2.216,756 (2) \$1.119.90 BUTLER, CITY OF (1) \$3.189,900 \$3.228.91 BUTLER, CITY OF (1) \$3.189,900 \$3.228.91 BUTLER, CITY OF (1) \$3.189,900 \$3.228.91 BUTLER, CITY OF (1) \$3.3664,447 \$3.1833,950 \$3.28.91 BUTLER, CITY OF (1) \$3.680,000 \$3.227,342 (1) 7-24-91 BUTLER, CITY OF (1) \$4.53.80 \$4.27.739 (1) 9-16-91 GEORGETONN, CITY OF (1) \$4.53.80 \$4.42.739 (1) 9-16-91 GEORGETONN, CITY OF (1) \$4.53.80 \$4.42.739 (1) 9-16-91 GEORGETONN, CITY OF (1) \$1.177.312 \$8.83.289 (1) 9-16-91 HICKMAN, CITY OF (1) \$2.091,229 \$1.02.201 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 1-23.99) HICKMAN, CITY OF (1) \$2.091,229 \$1.90.200 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 1-12.92) HICKMAN, CITY OF (1) \$2.091,229 \$1.90.200 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 1-12.92) GEORGETONN, CITY OF (1) \$2.091,229 \$1.90.200 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 1-12.92) HICKMAN, CITY OF (1) \$2.091,229 \$1.90.200 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 1-12.92) HICKMAN, CITY OF (1) \$2.091,229 \$1.90.200 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 5-13-92) GEORGETONN, CITY OF (1) \$3.109.200 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 5-13-92) GUMBER, CITY OF (1) \$3.109.200 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 5-13-92) CUMBER, CITY OF (1) \$3.109.200 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 5-13-92) CUMBER, CITY OF (1) \$4.97.700 \$3.140.500 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 5-13-92) FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF (1) \$4.97.700 \$3.140.500 (1) 1-10-19 (AMD. 5-13-92) FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF (1) \$4.97.700 \$3.140.500 (1) 1-10-19				. , , , ,		(AMD. 11-19-90)
15 ELIZABETHTOWN, CITY OF \$3,169,000 \$2,229,544 (c) 3-328-91 CAMD. 11-12-92-8 12-1-93)						
10 PINEVILLE. CITY OF (1) \$3.189,900 \$2.293,544 (c) 3-28-91 (AMD. 11-12-02-8-12-1-93) 17 BUTLER, CITY OF \$3.788,955 \$6.309,753 (c) 6-20-91 18 DOYD COUNTY FISCAL COURT \$3.789,000 \$2.237,342 (c) 7-24-91 19 BOYD COUNTY FISCAL COURT \$3.789,000 \$2.237,342 (c) 7-24-91 19 BOYD COUNTY FISCAL COURT \$3.789,000 \$2.237,342 (c) 7-24-91 19 BOYD COUNTY FISCAL COURT \$3.789,000 \$2.237,342 (c) 7-24-91 10 GREENUP, CITY OF \$453,800 \$442,739 (c) 9-16-91 (AMD. 1-22-93) 11 GREENUP, CITY OF \$453,800 \$442,739 (c) 9-16-91 (AMD. 1-22-93) 12 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$453,800 \$442,739 (c) 9-16-91 (AMD. 1-12-02-9) 13 FRANDENBURG, CITY OF \$1.177,312 \$885,289 (c) 9-16-91 (AMD. 1-11-2-02-9) 14 HICKMAN, CITY OF \$2.091,294 \$1.802,290 (c) 11-01-91 (AMD. 5-13-92) 15 MIDDLESBORO, CITY OF \$2.991,294 \$1.802,290 (c) 11-01-91 (AMD. 5-13-92) 16 MIDDLESBORO, CITY OF \$8.932,005 \$1.787,575 (c) 11-01-91 (AMD. 9-10-92) 17 CAMPBELLIKENTON S.D. (MELBOURNE) \$1.196,365 \$773,156 (c) 11-01-91 (AMD. 9-10-92) 18 MURRAY, CITY OF \$3.306,700 \$880,417 (c) 12-04-91 (AMD. 9-10-92) 19 WHEELWRICHT, CITY OF \$3.306,700 \$381,675 (c) 12-04-91 (AMD. 9-10-92) (AMD. 9-10-92) 19 WHEELWRICHT, CITY OF \$1.392,873,700 \$1.122,991 (AMD. 9-10-92) (BEAP. 9-27-94) (BE				. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
The Buttler, City OF \$373,850 \$187,950 (c) 3-28-91		·				(1115)
BONDON, CITY OF				,		(AMD. 11-12-92 & 12-1-93)
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1992:		•	· ·			
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1992:	18	•		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0-20-91	
BOYD COUNTY FISCAL COURT \$3,789,000 \$2,237,342 (c) 7-24-91				<u> </u>		
MILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF	10		\$3 7 80 000	\$2.237.342 (c)	7 24 01	
RERENUP, CITY OF				. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
25 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$1,177,312 \$6,009,300 \$6,119,705 \$0 9-16-91 \$1,177,312 \$685,299 \$0 9-16-91 \$1,177,312 \$685,299 \$0 9-16-91 \$1,177,312 \$685,299 \$0 9-16-91 \$1,000,000 \$		•				(AMD 1-23-93)
STANFORD, CITY OF \$264,171 \$177,342 \$686,289 (c) 9-16-91 AUDIO, 1-12-92 HICKMAN, CITY OF \$264,171 \$1779,494 (c) 9-18-91 (AMD, 1-12-92) AUDIO, 1-12-92 STANFORD, CITY OF \$2,001,294 \$1,802,290 (c) 11-01-91 (AMD, 5-13-92) AUDIO, 1-12-92 AUDIO,		·	· ·			(1.1.1.1.2000)
SEANDENBURG, CITY OF		•	· · ·	,		
MIDDLESBORD CITY OF \$832,085 \$175,785 C 11-01-91 CAMD. 9-10-92 CAMPBELL/KENTON S.D. (MELBOURNE) \$1,196,365 \$773,185 C 11-01-91 (AMD. 9-10-92) CAMPBELL/KENTON S.D. (MELBOURNE) \$1,396,700 \$5,161,272 C 11-01-91 (AMD. 9-10-92) CAMPBELL/KENTON S.D. (MELBOURNE) \$1,386,700 \$5,161,272 C 11-01-91 (AMD. 9-10-92) CAMPBELL/KENTON S.D. (MELWRIGHT, CITY OF S.P. (MELWRIGHT, CITY	24	HICKMAN, CITY OF	\$2,641,171	\$1,779,494 (c)	9-18-91	(AMD. 11-12-92)
27 CAMPBELL/KENTON S.D. (MELBOURNE) \$1,196,365 \$773,156 C) 11-01-91 (AMD. 9-10-92)	25	BRANDENBURG, CITY OF	\$2,091,294	\$1,802,290 (c)	11-01-91	(AMD. 5-13-92)
28 MURRAY, CITY OF \$1,366,700 \$680,417 (c) 11-01-91 29 CUMBERLAND, CITY OF \$1,366,700 \$680,417 (c) 12-04-91 30 WHEELWRIGHT, CITY OF \$971,000 \$361,675 (c) 12-04-91 31 EMINENCE, CITY OF \$4,071,300 \$1,328,600 (c) 2-25-92 (REAP, 2-16-94) 31 EMINENCE, CITY OF \$4,071,300 \$1,328,600 (c) 2-25-92 (ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND) 32 FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF \$1,188,194 \$1,142,183 (c) 5-13-92 (ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND) 33 FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF \$1,128,194 \$1,142,183 (c) 5-13-92 (REAP, 9-27-94) 34 WEBSTER COUNTY FISCAL COURT \$3,211,937 \$2,378,237 (c) 5-13-92 (REAP, 9-27-94) 35 FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) \$497,979 \$497,979 (c) 9-10-92 AMD. 36 CORNTH, CITY OF \$1,089,686 \$200,766 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD, 3-31-95) 37 PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF \$2,976,200 \$785,200 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD, 9-94) 38 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$2,295,847 \$579,212 (c) 12-17-92 (AMD, 9-19-94) 40 OLIVE HILL, CITY OF \$3,245,120 \$2,245,003 (c) 01-29-93 (AMD 10/605) 41 NICHOLASVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES \$16,340,413 \$15,740,449 (c) 05-05-93 (REAP, 3-31-95) 42 PINEVILLE, CITY OF (2) \$940,000 \$418,542 (c) 07-07-93 (REAP, 3-31-95) 43 IRVINE, CITY OF \$1,916,66 \$853,191 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP, 3-31-95) 44 BENTAM, CITY OF \$1,916,66 \$853,191 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP, 3-31-95) 45 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 1) \$3,372,2362 \$2,365,520 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP, 3-31-95) 46 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP, 3-31-95) 47 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$8,104,666 \$853,191 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP, 3-31-95) (REAP, 5-30-95) 48 HELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$4,767,980 \$3,624,359 (c) 05-11-94 (ABD, 9-11-94) 49 ENERGY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP, 5-30-95) 40 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP, 5-30-95) 41 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$846,748 (c) 02-16-94 (ABD, 9-11-94) 41 LAGRANDE, CITY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP, 5-30-95) 42 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$846,748 (c) 02-16-94 (ABD, 9-11-94) 42 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$1,045,640 \$6,611,067 (c) 06-29-94 43 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$846,748 (c) 02-16-94 (ABD, 9-11-94) 43 LAGRANDE,	26	MIDDLESBORO, CITY OF	\$832,085	\$175,785 (c)	11-01-91	
29 CUMBERLAND, CITY OF \$1,366,700 \$680,417 (c) 12-04-91	27	,				(AMD. 9-10-92)
50 WHEELWRIGHT, CITY OF \$971,000 \$361,675 (c) 12-04-91 31 EMINENCE, CITY OF \$4,071,300 \$1,328,600 (c) 2-25-92 (REAP, 2-16-94) 32 PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER AGENCY \$1,889,950 \$1,495,501 (c) 5-13-92 (ASSUMED FROM REDIDAND) 33 FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF \$1,128,194 \$1,142,183 (c) 5-13-92 (REAP, 9-27-94) 4 WEBSTER COUNTY FISCAL COURT \$3,211,997 \$2,274,95,029 5-13-92 (REAP, 9-27-94) 5 FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) \$497,979 \$497,979 (c) 9-10-92 AMD. 5 FRANKLIN, CITY OF (1) \$497,979 (c) \$9.10-92 AMD. 6 CORINTH, CITY OF (1) \$496,866 \$200,766 (c) \$11-12-92 AMD. 37 PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF (1) \$9,845,968 \$9,693,71 (c) \$1-17-92 (AMD, 9-1-94) (AMD, 9-1-94) 40 OLIVE HILL, CITY OF (1) \$9,845,968 \$9,693,71 (c) \$1-27-92 (AMD, 9-1-94) (AMD, 9-1-94) 41 NICHOLASVILLE PUBLIC UTILITIES \$16,340,413 \$15,740,449 (c) <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>· · ·</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		•	· · ·			
SMINENCE, CITY OF \$4,071,300 \$1,328,600 C) \$2-25-92 (REAP, 2-16-94)		·				
PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER AGENCY \$1,889,950 \$1,495,501 \$0 5-13-92 (ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND)		•				(DEAD 0.40.04)
Section Sect		•				
WEBSTER COUNTY FISCAL COURT \$3,211,937 \$2,378,237 C						(ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND)
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1993:		·				(REAP 9-27-94)
Section Sect	01			. ,	0 10 02	(11211.02101)
Second Correction		PROJECTS APPROVED IN SEY 1993				
PLEASUREVILLE, CITY OF \$2,976,200 \$785,200 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD. 3-31-95)	35		\$497,979	\$497,979 (c)	9-10-92	AMD.
HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (1)	36	·	· · ·	\$200,766 (c)		
MARTIN, CITY OF \$2,295,847 \$579,212 (c) 12-17-92 (AMD 10/6/05)	37	•				·
OLIVE HILL, CITY OF \$3,245,120 \$2,426,003 (c) 01-29-93 (AMD 10/6/05)			· · ·	,		(AMD. 9-1-94)
TOTALS \$16,340,413 \$15,740,449 (c) 05-05-93 (REAP. 3-31-95)(AMD.12-18-98)		·		. , , , , ,		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1994: 42 PINEVILLE, CITY OF (2) \$940,000 \$418,542 (c) 07-07-93 (REAP. 3-31-95) 43 IRVINE, CITY OF \$2,883,563 \$1,658,248 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP. 3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96) 44 BENHAM, CITY OF \$1,916,066 \$853,191 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP. 3-31-95) 45 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 1) \$3,722,362 \$2,365,520 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) 46 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) 47 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$646,748 (c) 02-16-94; 4-7-11 (REAP. 8-30-95) Assumed from Cro 48 LEDBETTER SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$4,767,980 \$3,624,359 (c) 05-11-94 (AMD.5-30-95)(AMD.7-13-98) 49 HAZARD, CITY OF \$7,746,540 \$6,511,067 (c) 05-11-94 50 SHELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$2,100,000 \$1,402,737 (c) 05-11-94 (Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1 51 LAGRANGE, CITY OF \$885,515 \$832,777 (c) 06-29-94 (AMD. 7-17-95) 52 MADISONVILLE, CITY OF \$15,713,000 \$15,552,994 (c) 06-29-94 53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)		•				,
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1994: PINEVILLE, CITY OF (2) \$940,000 \$418,542 (c) 07-07-93 (REAP. 3-31-95) REAP. 3-31-95 (REAP. 3-31-95) REAP. 3-30-95 (REAP. 3-30-95) REAP. 3-30-95 (REAP. 3-30-95) REAP. 5-30-95 (REAP. 5-30-95) REAP. 5-30-95 (REAP.	41				05-05-93	(REAP. 3-31-95)(AMD.12-18-98)
PINEVILLE, CITY OF (2) \$940,000 \$418,542 (c) 07-07-93 (REAP. 3-31-95) RVINE, CITY OF \$2,883,563 \$1,658,248 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP. 3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96) REAP. 3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96 REAP. 3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96) REAP. 3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96 REAP. 3-3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96 REAP. 3-3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96 REAP. 3-3-31-95 REAP. 3-3-31-		TOTALS	Ψ30,291,393	\$29,923,330		
REAP. 3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96 \$2,883,563 \$1,658,248 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP. 3-31-95 & AMD. 8-29-96) \$4 BENHAM, CITY OF \$1,916,066 \$853,191 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP. 3-31-95) \$4 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 1) \$3,722,362 \$2,365,520 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) \$4 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) \$4 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$646,748 (c) 02-16-94; 4-7-11 (REAP. 8-30-95) Assumed from Cross				***	a= a= a	
44 BENHAM, CITY OF \$1,916,066 \$853,191 (c) 08-31-93 (REAP. 3-31-95) 45 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 1) \$3,722,362 \$2,365,520 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) 46 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) 47 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$646,748 (c) 02-16-94; 4-7-11 (REAP. 8-30-95) Assumed from Cro 48 LEDBETTER SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$4,767,980 \$3,624,359 (c) 05-11-94 (AMD.5-30-95)(AMD.7-13-98) 49 HAZARD, CITY OF \$7,746,540 \$6,511,067 (c) 05-11-94 50 SHELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$2,100,000 \$1,402,737 (c) 05-11-94 (Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1 51 LAGRANGE, CITY OF \$898,515 \$832,777 (c) 06-29-94 (AMD. 7-17-95) 52 MADISONVILLE, CITY OF \$15,713,000 \$15,552,994 (c) 06-29-94 53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)	42					· · ·
45 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 1) \$3,722,362 \$2,365,520 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) 46 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) 47 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$646,748 (c) 02-16-94; 4-7-11 (REAP. 8-30-95) Assumed from Crown		·				
46 PRINCETON, CITY OF (Part 2) \$1,045,618 \$597,712 (c) 12-01-93 (REAP. 5-30-95) 47 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$646,748 (c) 02-16-94; 4-7-11 (REAP. 8-30-95) Assumed from Cro 48 LEDBETTER SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$4,767,980 \$3,624,359 (c) 05-11-94 (AMD.5-30-95)(AMD.7-13-98) 49 HAZARD, CITY OF \$7,746,540 \$6,511,067 (c) 05-11-94 50 SHELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$2,100,000 \$1,402,737 (c) 05-11-94 (Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1 51 LAGRANGE, CITY OF \$898,515 \$832,777 (c) 06-29-94 (AMD. 7-17-95) 52 MADISONVILLE, CITY OF \$15,713,000 \$15,552,994 (c) 06-29-94 53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)		·		. ,		
47 HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$885,720 \$646,748 (c) 02-16-94; 4-7-11 (REAP. 8-30-95) Assumed from Crown		,		,		,
48 LEDBETTER SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$4,767,980 \$3,624,359 (c) 05-11-94 (AMD.5-30-95)(AMD.7-13-98) 49 HAZARD, CITY OF \$7,746,540 \$6,511,067 (c) 05-11-94 50 SHELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$2,100,000 \$1,402,737 (c) 05-11-94 (Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1 51 LAGRANGE, CITY OF \$898,515 \$832,777 (c) 06-29-94 (AMD. 7-17-95) 52 MADISONVILLE, CITY OF \$15,713,000 \$15,552,994 (c) 06-29-94 53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)						,
49 HAZARD, CITY OF \$7,746,540 \$6,511,067 (c) 05-11-94 50 SHELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$2,100,000 \$1,402,737 (c) 05-11-94 (Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1 51 LAGRANGE, CITY OF \$898,515 \$832,777 (c) 06-29-94 (AMD. 7-17-95) 52 MADISONVILLE, CITY OF \$15,713,000 \$15,552,994 (c) 06-29-94 53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)		·	· ·		•	,
50 SHELBY COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #1 \$2,100,000 \$1,402,737 (c) 05-11-94 (Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1 51 LAGRANGE, CITY OF \$898,515 \$832,777 (c) 06-29-94 (AMD. 7-17-95) 52 MADISONVILLE, CITY OF \$15,713,000 \$15,552,994 (c) 06-29-94 53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)				,		,
51 LAGRANGE, CITY OF \$898,515 \$832,777 (c) 06-29-94 (AMD. 7-17-95) 52 MADISONVILLE, CITY OF \$15,713,000 \$15,552,994 (c) 06-29-94 53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)		·		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		(Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1
52 MADISONVILLE, CITY OF \$15,713,000 \$15,552,994 (c) 06-29-94 53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)			· · ·			· · · ·
53 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF \$846,480 \$816,170 (c) 06-29-94 54 CATLETTSBURG, CITY OF \$5,678,656 \$3,200,000 (s) 06-29-94 (REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)		·	· ·			,
	53	•			06-29-94	
TOTALS \$49,144,500 \$38,480,065	54	•		. ,	06-29-94	(REAP. 12-5-95)(AMD.12-4-96)
		TOTALS	\$49,144,500	\$38,480,065		

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA		DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1995:						
55	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF		\$401,000	\$240,264	` '	08-30-94; 4-7-11	Assumed from Pembroke
56	MT. STERLING, CITY OF WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF		\$1,110,540 \$737,072	\$1,055,969 (` '	08-30-94 08-30-94	(AMD 2 26 22)
57 58	MT. VERNON, CITY OF		\$737,972 \$998,650	\$329,764 (\$652,162 (` '	08-30-94 08-30-94	(AMD. 2-26-96)
59	WORTHINGTON, CITY OF		\$790,000	\$388,332	` '	08-30-94	(REAP. 2-26-96) (REAP.3-6-97)
60	SOMERSET, CITY OF		\$2,759,200	\$2,631,067	` '	08-30-94	
61	PERRY COUNTY S.D. #1		\$845,790	\$601,673	` '	08-30-94	(AMD. 6/1/97)
62	BOYD COUNTY (PHASE II)		\$6,990,000	\$6,270,000	` '	09-27-94	(AMD. 2-2-95)(AMD 12-10-99)
63	FRANKLIN, CITY OF (2)		\$2,600,080	\$2,572,240	(c)	09-27-94	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
64	BRODHEAD, CITY OF		\$899,411	\$502,650	(c)	11-29-94	
65	NEWPORT, CITY OF		\$1,759,645	\$1,596,327	(c)	11-29-94	(AMD. 8-29-96)
66	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF (2)		\$3,466,413	\$2,134,015	(c)	11-29-94	(AMD. 8-30-95)
67	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER AGEN	CY	\$3,798,069	\$3,516,117	(c)	11-29-94	(AMD.6-19-97)(ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND)
68	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF (2)		\$3,715,533	\$3,191,098	` '	02-02-95	
69	JENKINS, CITY OF (2)		\$719,755	\$719,755	(c)	02-02-95	
70	RUSSELL, CITY OF		\$244,730	\$71,666	(c)	02-02-95	
71	LEBANON, CITY OF		\$6,491,336	\$5,805,838	(c)	03-31-95	
72	REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGENCY (O'B	ORO)	\$11,885,276	. , ,	(c)	03-31-95	
73	MOREHEAD, CITY OF (RCSD)		\$3,347,424	\$3,130,152	` '	03-31-95	(Assumed from RCSD)
74	GREENUP CO. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSIO	N	\$3,798,920	\$3,370,168	` '	5-30-95	(AMD. 3/16/99)
75 70	BOYD / GREENUP SANITATION DISTRICT #1		\$391,116	\$371,573	` '	5-30-95	A
76	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF	TOTALO	\$1,953,260	\$462,584	(C)	5-30-95; 3/2/06	Assumed from Mtn WD
		TOTALS	\$59,704,120	\$46,773,907			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1996:						
	NONE		\$0	\$0			
	•	TOTALS	\$0	\$0			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1997:						
77	HARLAN, CITY OF		\$6,053,575	\$2,546,299	(c)	7-18-96	(REAP. 4-27-98)
78	HAWESVILLE, CITY OF		\$871,000	\$435,000	` '	7-18-96	(
79	EMINENCE, CITY OF		\$1,381,339	\$945,408	` '	7-18-96	
80	SCOTTSVILLE, CITY OF		\$4,608,815	\$3,959,472	(c)	7-18-96	
81	ELKHORN CITY, CITY OF		\$926,726	\$926,726	(c)	7-18-96	(AMD 4-1-98)
82	GRAYSON, CITY OF		\$3,635,970	\$3,424,567	(s)	7-18-96	(AMD. 9-1-98)
83	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$2,357,176	\$781,381	(c)	7-18-96	
84	JACKSON, CITY OF		\$719,287	\$681,983	` '	8-29-96	
85	LAWRENCE, COUNTY OF		\$1,566,000	\$868,219	` '	3-6-97	(AMD 11/1/01)
86	GREENUP CO. ENVIRONMENTAL COMMISSIO	N	\$2,368,793	\$2,331,195	` '	3-6-97	
87	HARDIN CO WATER DISTRICT 1	(4)	\$4,846,450 \$4,000,400	\$4,809,652	` '	6-19-97; 3/6/08	Assumed from Radcliff
88	WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT ((1)	\$1,082,400 \$30,417,531	\$980,781 \$22,690,683	(C)	6-19-97	
							
00	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1998:		¢251 516	¢251 516	(0)	9 14 07: 2/2/06	(A4) Accument fall through
89 90	CRESTWOOD, CITY OF PARIS, CITY OF		\$351,516 \$723,734	\$351,516 (\$402,667 (` '	8-14-97; 3/2/06 11-10-97	(A1) Assump. fell through
90 91	LEWISPORT, CITY OF		\$723,734 \$2,279,000	\$402,667 (\$1,074,308 (` '	11-10-97	(A1)
92	MAYSVILLE, CITY OF		\$12,538,828	\$11,722,252	` '	2-26-98	
93	WARREN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT ((2)	\$265,000	\$253,057	` '	2-26-98	
94	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF	/	\$4,392,500	\$919,183	` '	2-26-98	
95	CRESTWOOD, CITY OF		\$10,358,404	\$6,146,750	` '	4-27-98; 3/2/06	Assump. fell through
	•	TOTALS	\$30,908,982	\$20,869,733	•		-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 1999:						
96	PARIS, CITY OF		\$7,528,385	\$5,943,287	(c)	9-1-98	
97	MIDWAY, CITY OF		\$282,250	\$141,125	(c)	10-13-98	(A1)
98	MAYFIELD, CITY OF		\$1,401,962	\$1,160,472	(c)	10-13-98	
99	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY		\$125,900	\$103,950	` '	12/18/98; 6/26/14 (A1)	Assumed from Wurtland
100	DANVILLE, CITY OF		\$7,712,132	\$7,615,106	` '	12-18-98	(AMD 01/8/04)
101	LEWIS COUNTY SANITATION DIST NO		\$2,924,800	\$620,001	(c)	04-27-99	AMD 10/7/99
		TOTALS	\$19,975,429	\$15,583,941			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2000:						
102	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$1,100,372	\$279,000	(c)	09-01-99	
103	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF		\$889,478	\$834,891	` '	09-01-99	AMD 6/8/00
104	RWRA-OWENSBORO		\$26,264,248	\$25,963,257	(c)	12/10/99	AMD 6/2/05
105	SOUTH SHORE, CITY OF		\$502,790	\$188,849	` '	12/10/99	
106	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$592,695	\$257,300	` '	4/4/00	
107	MIDWAY, CITY OF		\$4,337,596	\$702,589	(c)	6/6/2000	
		TOTALS	\$33,687,179	\$28,225,886			

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2001:						
108 109	PIKEVILLE, CITY OF GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY		\$1,205,484 \$1,717,540	\$1,116,574 \$1,561,400	` '	07/18/2000; 5/16/01 9/6/01; 3/2/06 7/18/00; 6/26/14	Assumed from Mtn WD Assumed from Wurtland
110	LEITCHFIELD, CITY OF		\$6,146,196	\$5,355,560	` '	8/29/00	Assumed from Wurtiand
111	CLOVERPORT, CITY OF		\$57,500 \$2,250,400	\$57,500	` '	11/22/00	(A1)
112 113	WHITE PLAINS, CITY OF MANCHESTER, CITY OF		\$2,250,400 \$5,060,376	\$669,700 \$1,053,589	` '	12/21/00 1/25/01	
114	ARLINGTON, CITY OF		\$677,333	\$167,567	` '	6/7/01	
		TOTALS	\$17,114,829	\$9,981,890	ı		
445	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY2002:		#C 007 404	60 540 004	(-)	0/0/04	AAAD 0.00.04
115 116	CARROLLTON, CITY OF MT. STERLING WAT & SEW COMMISS	SION	\$6,997,101 \$13,908,185	\$2,518,301 \$11,936,783	` '	8/9/01 2/7/02	AMD 9/6/01
117	SHEPHERDSVILLE, CITY OF	31011	\$9,976,728	\$7,581,466	` '	2/7/02	
118	MARION, CITY OF		\$312,715	\$312,715	` '	3/7/02	(A1) AMD 1/9/03
119	GREENVILLE, CITY OF		\$2,242,571	\$2,223,347	` '	3/7/02	
120 121	LEBANON JUNCTION, CITY OF HARRODSBURG, CITY OF		\$2,898,419 \$4,418,916	\$1,813,385 \$3,314,760	` '	4/4/02 5/2/02	AMD 7/1/05
122	GREENUP JOINT SEWER AGENCY		\$1,782,900	\$1,782,872	` '	6/6/02; 6/26/14	Assumed from Wurtland
		TOTALS	\$42,537,535	\$31,483,629			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2003						
123	SALYERSVILLE, CITY OF		\$7,662,832	\$2,035,486	` '	8/15/02	AMD 9/19/03
124	LONDON, CITY OF		\$15,262,069	\$9,864,503	` '	10/3/02	
125 126	Paducah McCracken Joint Sewer Agence Boyd & Greenup Co Sanitation Dist #1	;y	\$1,497,900 \$849,503	\$1,382,413 \$694,844		2/6/03 5/1/03	
120	boya & Greenap Go Garillation Dist #1	TOTALS	. ,	· · ·		3/1/03	
		TOTALS	\$25,272,304	\$13,977,246	:		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2004		#4.070.000	04.000.547	(-)	0/7/00	
127 128	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT		\$4,979,920 \$729,158	\$4,682,517 \$184,695	` '	8/7/03 9/4/03	
129	BENTON, CITY OF		\$1,823,194	\$293,902	` '	12/4/03; 10/7/04	
130	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JSA		\$1,401,000	\$1,229,425	` '	12/4/03	
131	MARION, CITY OF		\$1,775,704	\$515,296	` '	3/4/04	
132	MOREHEAD, CITY OF		\$11,233,204	\$7,189,123	` '	3/4/04; AMD 11/05	
133 134	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JSA JESSAMINE-SOUTH ELKHORN WAT I	NST	\$1,040,275 \$298,200	\$908,403 \$196,861	` '	3/4/04 4/1/04	(A1)
135	BEREA, CITY OF	0101	\$9,011,045	\$5,000,000	` '	4/1/04; 1/6/05	(/11)
136	HOPKINSVILLE WATER ENV AUTH		\$2,469,924	\$2,469,924	` '	05/06/04; 3/2/06	
137	SOUTHERN WAT & SEW DIST		\$3,750,000	\$68,037	(c)	05/06/04	
		TOTALS	\$38,511,624	\$22,738,183			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2005						
138	LAWRENCEBURG, CITY OF		\$8,319,703	\$7,889,974	(c)	7/1/04	
139	LORETTO, CITY OF		\$5,563,468	\$2,245,865	` '	7/1/04; 9/14/05	
140	SANITATION DISTRICT #1		\$39,028,077	\$32,401,491	` '	8/5/04; 10/1/06	
141 142	HODGENVILLE, CITY OF CARROLLTON, CITY OF		\$2,639,104 \$10,870,148	\$968,539 \$4,288,600	` '	10/7/04 5/5/05	
143	WINCHESTER MUNICIPAL UTILITIES		\$23,212,000	\$21,000,000	` '	6/23/05	
		TOTALS	\$89,632,500	\$68,794,469			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2006						
144	ALEXANDRIA, CITY OF		\$2,535,785	\$426,220	(c)	7/7/05	
145	PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF		\$954,415	\$429,715	` '	10/6/05	
146	CYNTHIANA, CITY OF		\$10,902,650	\$5,671,622	` '	12/1/05	
147	WESTERN MASON SD		\$4,644,000 \$3,336,079	\$802,000	` '	12/1/05	
148 149	LEDBETTER WATER DISTRICT RICHMOND, CITY OF		\$3,326,078 \$2,152,200	\$2,326,078 \$2,152,200	` '	3/2/06 6/1/06	(A1)
		TOTALS	\$24,515,128	\$11,807,835			

			TOTAL PROJECT	KIA		DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2007						
150	REGIONAL WAT RES AGENCY		\$9,405,000	\$7,196,879	(c)	7/13/06	
151	N MADISON CO SD		\$1,925,000	\$307,952	` '	8/3/06	
152	BOYD CO SANITATION DIST #2		\$1,918,000	\$666,811	(c)	10/5/06	
153	N MADISON CO SD		\$12,736,123	\$8,104,622	` '	10/5/06; 12/7/06	
154	OHIO CO REG WASTEWATER DIST		\$15,940,000	\$6,607,612	` '	11/2/06	
155 156	CITY OF NICHOLASVILLE CITY OF BOWLING GREEN		\$12,459,352 \$5,155,190	\$12,053,913 \$5,130,100	` '	12/7/06; 4/1/09 12/7/06	
150	CITY OF BOWLING GREEN		\$1,311,900	\$597,921		6/21/07	
158	CITY OF FALMOUTH		\$5,619,316	\$2,812,236	` '	6/21/07	
					. ,		
		TOTAL	\$66,469,881	\$43,478,046	:		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2008						
159	CITY OF BARLOW		\$169,500	\$168,954	(c)	9/6/07	(A1)
160	CITY OF WHITESBURG		\$7,474,000	\$1,040,900	(c)	9/6/07	
161	CITY OF OWENSBORO		\$25,981,634	\$24,350,578	, ,	10/4/07; 6/26/14	
162	CITY OF ALEXANDRIA		\$316,441 \$1,460,778	\$186,073	` '	11/1/07	
163 164	CITY OF MURRAY CITY OF RICHMOND		\$1,469,778 \$57,843,022	\$1,227,741 \$54,690,822	(C)	11/1/07 11/1/07	
165	REGIONAL WATER RESOURCE AGEN	NCY	\$1,709,375	\$1,425,488	(c)	11/1/07	
166	Paducah McCracken JSA		\$4,146,560	\$1,600,000	` '	2/7/08	
167	Bowling Green, City of		\$54,235,960		` '	4/3/08; 11/12/09; 8/4/11	
168	Sanitation District #1		\$83,147,554	\$69,403,566	` '	4/3/08; 6/4/09	
169	Elizabethtown, City of		\$14,580,483	\$14,580,483	` '	4/3/08	
170	Nicholasville, City of		\$6,043,903	\$6,043,903	` '	4/3/08	
171 172	Somerset, City of Williamstown, City of		\$14,897,000 \$18,748,000	\$8,138,274 \$15,214,408	` '	4/3/08 6/2/08	
172	vviillamstown, Oity of		ψ10,740,000 	ψ15,214,400	(0)	0/2/00	
		TOTAL	\$290,763,209	\$251,952,758			
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009						
173	Hopkinsville, City of		\$4,916,100	\$0		9/4/08; withdrawn 5/11/10	
174	Lexington-Fayette Urban County Govt		\$18,354,000	\$14,045,119	(c)	1/8/09	
175	Paducah McCracken JSA		\$14,323,800	\$6,100,150	(c)	4/9/09	
176	Mt Washington, City of		\$15,000,000	\$9,061,772	` '	5/7/09; 9/1/10	
177	Sanitation District #1		\$5,802,300	\$4,920,300	` '	6/4/09; 6/30/11	
178 179	Sanitation District #1 Sanitation District #1		\$7,062,000 \$20,108,000	\$5,459,988 \$12,735,256	` '	6/4/09 6/4/09	
180	Sanitation District #1 Sanitation District #1		\$6,968,000	\$4,726,828	` '	6/4/09	
181	Sanitation District #1		\$3,287,000	\$2,149,345	` '	6/4/09	
182	Sanitation District #1		\$12,065,000	\$8,069,123	(c)	6/4/09	
		TOTAL	\$107,886,200	\$67,267,880	•		
	DDO IFOTO ADDDOVED IN CONC.						
400	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010		¢4 050 000	6747 000 00	(a)	0/6/00	
183 184	Kentucky Horse Park Maysville, City of		\$1,950,000 \$11,000,000	\$717,039.80 \$11,000,000	(C)	8/6/09 9/3/09	
185	Prestonsburg, City of		\$11,000,000	\$272,000	(c)	10/1/09; 2/4/10	
186	Prestonsburg, City of		\$786,000	\$786,000	` '	10/1/09; 2/4/10	
187	Louisville & Jefferson Co. Metro. Sewer	Dist.	\$4,847,095	\$0	` '		withdrawn 10/12/10
188	Hopkinsville, City of		\$7,500,000	\$7,488,282	(c)	11/12/09	
189	Hardinsburg, City of		\$550,000	\$549,594	` '	11/12/09	
190	Princeton, City of		\$2,475,000	\$683,354	` '	12/3/09; 2/4/10	
191 192	Ashland, City of Winchester, City of		\$7,720,231 \$37,000,000	\$6,644,995 \$36,600,000	` '	1/7/10; 2/3/11 2/4/10	
192	Prestonsburg, City of		\$4,530,405	\$1,860,405		2/4/10	
194	Oldham Co Env Auth	SX21185017	\$2,846,174	\$2,843,153	` '	5/6/10; 7/7/11;6/7/12	
195	Oldham Co Env Auth -	SX21185029	\$1,477,000	\$1,000,000	` '	5/6/10; 1/5/12	
196	Oldham Co Env Auth	SX21185050; SX21185036	\$2,601,420	\$2,538,415	(c)	5/6/10;1/5/12;6/7/12	
197	Lexington Fayette Urban County Govern		\$9,030,983	\$9,030,983	` '	6/3/10; 10/14/10	
198	Lexington Fayette Urban County Govern		\$7,028,375	\$0	. ,		withdrawn 1/31/12
		Total	\$101,614,683	\$82,014,222			

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2011						
199	Oldham Env Auth	SX21185028	\$500,000	\$121,419	(c)	7/1/10;1/5/12	
200	Sanitation District #1	SX21103026 SX21117126	\$19,935,700	\$15,989,714	` '	7/1/10, 1/3/12	
200	Bardstown, City of	SX21177120 SX21179019	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	` '	12/9/10; 6/10/11	
202	LaCenter, City of	SX21007015	\$895,000	\$895,000	` '	12/9/10	
203	Livermore, City of	SX21049008	\$2,105,000	\$1,062,219	` '	12/9/10	
204	Morehead, City of	SX21205034	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000		12/9/10	
205	Regional Water Resource Agency	C/12 120000 1	\$6,331,887	\$6,037,387	` '	12/9/10;3/1/12;8/1/13	
206	Campton, City of		\$3,217,200	\$1,400,000	` '	2/3/11	
207	Hardinsburg, City of		\$400,000	\$394,849	` '	2/3/11	
208	Louisa, City of		\$2,058,580	\$1,399,237	` '	2/3/11	
209	Flemingsburg, City of		\$10,380,670	\$10,380,670	` '	3/3/11;12/6/12	
210	Louisville-Jefferson Co MSD		\$3,400,000	\$0	()	3/3/11	withdrawn 2/3/12
211	Vanceburg, City of		\$3,400,000	\$2,000,000	(c)	3/3/11	
212	Williamsburg, City of		\$1,035,517	\$955,960	` '	3/3/11	
213	Hopkinsville, City of		\$500,000	\$483,710	(c)	4/7/11	
214	Hopkinsville, City of		\$26,641,000	\$26,641,000	()	4/7/11	
215	Hopkinsville, City of		\$8,010,000	\$7,090,224	(c)	4/7/11;5/9/12	The 5/9/12 increase was rescinde
216	Pineville, City of		\$500,000	\$500,000	. ,	5/5/11	
217	Sanitation District #1		\$17,225,660	\$14,188,155		5/5/11	
218	Sanitation District #1		\$19,000,000	\$15,187,500		5/5/11	
219	Sanitation District #1		\$9,572,000	\$7,778,000		5/5/11	
220	West Liberty, City of		\$3,937,950	\$2,107,258	(c)	5/5/11; revised for ARRA fdg	
		Total	\$143,846,164	\$119,412,302	- =		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2012						
221	Oldham Co Env Authority	SX21185037	\$670,588	\$670,588	(c)	7/7/11;6/7/12	
222	Southern Water & Sewer	3A21103031	\$3,750,087	\$1,094,143	` '	8/4/11;4/12/12	
223	Hodgenville, City of		\$1,635,000	\$1,635,000	` '	11/10/11	
224	Burkesville, City of		\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	` '	11/10/11	
225	Bloomfield, City of		\$0	\$0	(0)	11/10/11	Request for funds withdrawn
226	Harrodsburg, City of		\$418,500	\$418,500	(c)	12/8/11	
227	Grant Co Sanitary SD		\$1,276,449	\$941,718	` '	1/5/12; 10/3/13	
228	Barbourville, City of	SX21121139	\$6,391,817	\$6,391,817	` '	2/2/12; 11/1/12	
229	Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky		\$1,001,717	\$851,857	` '	2/2/12	
230	Sanitation District #1 of Northern Ky		\$0	\$0	()	2/2/12	Request for funds withdrawn
231	Winchester, City of		\$1,010,000	\$537,235	(c)	2/2/12	·
232	Harrodsburg, City of		\$1,157,000	\$706,000	(c)	2/2/12	
233	Jamestown, City of		\$2,476,218	\$2,476,218	` '	2/2/12	
234	Paducah McCracken County JSA		\$8,400,000	\$8,000,000	-	2/2/12	
235	Ashland, City of		\$0	\$0		3/1/12	Request for funds withdrawn
236	Murray, City of	SX21035001	\$61,515,000	\$61,515,000		3/1/12; 6/4/15	
237	Grant Co Sanitary SD		\$0	\$0		3/1/12	Request for funds withdrawn
238	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt		\$2,530,000	\$1,930,000		3/1/12	
239	Regional Water Resource Agency		\$619,070	\$354,892	` '	3/1/12	
240	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059042	\$2,054,065	\$2,054,065	` '	3/1/12; 7/2/15	
241	Flemingsburg, City of		\$2,000,000	\$459,530	` '	4/12/12	
242	Jackson, City of		\$1,200,000	\$700,000	` '	4/12/12	
243	Russell Springs, City of		\$719,000	\$719,000	` '	4/12/12	
244	South Shore, City of		\$4,006,000	\$2,489,452	(c)	4/12/12	
245	Worthington, City of		\$500,000	\$500,000	, -	4/12/12	
246	Flatwoods, City of	SX21089082	\$445,000	\$440,000	(c)	5/3/12;10/25/13	
247	Grayson, City of	SX21043032	\$785,000	\$785,000		5/3/12	
248	Oak Grove, City of	SX21047025	\$0	\$0		5/3/12	Request for funds withdrawn
249	Russell, City of	SX21089091	\$0	\$0		5/3/12	Commitment Expired 9/2013
250	Earlington, City of	SX21107017	\$1,575,000	\$825,000	, -	6/7/12	
251 252	Lawrenceburg, City of Perry County Sanitation District	SX21005007 SX21193100	\$1,157,623.47 \$3,060,000	\$1,157,623.47 \$1,675,000	` '	6/7/12 6/7/12; 2/6/14	
	, .,				-	,	
		Total	\$111,353,134	\$100,327,638	=		

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	
			ANICONT	ANIOUNI		AFFROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2013						
253	Jenkins, City of	SX21133013	\$1,500,000	\$495,511	(c)	8/2/12	
254	Frankfort, City of	SX21073058	\$9,500,000	\$8,000,000	(c)	2/7/13	
255	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059031	\$775,718	\$775,718	(c)	2/7/13	
256	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067045 SX21067047 SX21067038	\$5,232,640	\$4,657,640		3/7/13	
257	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067043 SX21067044 SX21067037 SX21067039	\$13,674,302	\$13,674,302		3/7/13	
		SX21067040					
258	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067043	\$10,194,421	\$10,194,421		3/7/13	
259	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067041	\$31,801,000	\$31,801,000		3/7/13; 6/26/14	
260	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067006	\$9,100,000	\$6,000,000		3/7/13	
261	Pineville, City of	SX21013151	\$2,233,485	\$533,485		4/4/13	
262	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059014	\$1,538,750	\$1,538,750		5/2/13	
263	Oldham Co Env Auth	SX21185052	\$6,650,000	\$6,500,000		5/2/13	
264	Lincoln County Sanitation District	SX21137001 SX21137017	\$7,924,293	\$4,365,793		6/19/13; 11/5/15	
204	Emodif County Camitation District	3/21137017	Ψ1,924,299	ψ+,505,755		0/19/13, 11/9/13	
		Total	\$100,124,609	\$88,536,620	- =		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2014						
265	Frankfort, City of	SX21073059	\$4,905,000	\$4,905,000		10/3/13	
266	London, City of	SX21125001	\$4,391,702	\$4,371,452		10/3/13; 9/4/14	
267	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059044	\$353,918	\$353,918	(c)	3/6/14	
268	City of Vanceburg	SX21135009	\$665,000	\$665,000	(0)	4/3/14	
269	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067049	\$19,837,063	\$19,837,063		6/26/14	
		Total	\$30,152,683	\$30,132,433	-		
		lotai	400,102,000	ψου, 10 2 , 400	=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2015						
270	Catlettsburg, City of	SX21019075	\$3,335,000	\$2,485,000		9/4/14	
271	Augusta Regional Sewer Auth, Inc.	SX21023010	\$700,000	\$600,000		9/4/14	(A1)
272	Owensboro, City of	SX21059047	\$4,372,500	\$4,372,500		10/2/14; 7/2/15	
273	Morganfield, City of	SX21225024	\$2,642,200	\$2,642,200		11/6/14	
274	Lexington-Fayette Urban Co Govt	SX21067048	\$71,303,742	\$36,000,000		12/4/14	
275	Frankfort, City of	SX21073038	\$3,881,000	\$3,731,000		12/4/14	
276	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21167014	\$1,420,000 \$1,270,500	\$1,420,000		12/4/14	
277278	Hardinsburg, City of West Point, City of	SX21027021	\$1,279,500 \$507,500	\$1,279,500 \$250,000		2/5/15 2/5/15	
279	Barbourville, City of	SX21093024 SX21121133	\$1,856,109	\$1,856,109		4/2/15	
280	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21121133 SX21167003	\$21,400,000	\$10,000,000		4/2/15	
281	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21167013	\$810,000	\$810,000		4/2/15	
282	Mountain Water District	SX21195699	\$3,700,000	\$3,102,921		4/2/15	
283	Nicholasville, City of	SX21113027	\$340,980	\$340,980		4/2/15	
284	Sanitation District #1	SX21117001	\$0	\$0		4/2/15	Request for funds withdrawn
285	Sanitation District #1	SX21117006	\$2,990,194	\$2,750,194		4/2/15	
286	Corbin, City of	SX21235117	\$9,691,600	\$8,684,115		5/7/15	
287	Frankfort, City of	SX21073063	\$0	\$0		5/7/15	Request for funds withdrawn
288	Frankfort, City of	SX21073066	\$1,570,000	\$1,570,000		5/7/15	
289	Frankfort, City of	SX21073067	\$2,950,000	\$1,500,000		5/7/15	
290	Frankfort, City of	SX21073062	\$1,630,000	\$1,320,000		5/7/15	
291	Glasgow, City of	SX21009018	\$5,500,000 \$4,456,000	\$3,500,000		5/7/15	
292	Liberty, City of	SX21045002	\$4,156,000 \$7,282,500	\$4,156,000		5/7/15 6/4/15	
293	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059033	\$7,282,500 \$1,425,000	\$7,282,500 \$1,425,000		6/4/15 6/4/15	
294	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059045	\$1,425,000 \$3,296,951	\$1,425,000 \$3,296,951		6/4/15 6/4/15	
295 296	Regional Water Resource Agency Fulton, City of	SX21059048 SX21075003	\$3,296,951 \$1,139,000	\$3,296,951		6/4/15 6/4/15	
297	Owingsville, City of	SX21075003 SX21011022	\$1,139,000 \$0	\$1,139,000		6/4/15	Request for funds withdrawn
	-				_		
		Total	\$159,179,776	\$105,513,970	=		

			TOTAL BROJECT	1/1 A	DATE	
			TOTAL PROJECT	KIA	DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT	APPROVED	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2016	.				
298	Eddyville, City of	SX21143007	\$1,484,500	\$1,400,000	7/2/15	
290	Brodhead, City of	SX21143007 SX21203316	\$1,464,500	\$1,400,000	8/6/15	
300	Hazard, City of	SX21203316 SX21193003	\$1,300,000	\$1,000,000	8/6/15	
301	Harrison Co Sanitation District	SX21193003 SX21097015	\$2,567,885	\$1,567,885	9/3/15	
			\$3,815,000	\$1,000,000	9/3/15	
302	Elkhorn City, City of	SX21195018	. , ,	. , ,		
303	Mercer County Sanitation District	SX21167021	\$848,000	\$848,000	11/5/15	
304	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071210	\$2,033,200	\$2,033,200	11/5/15	
305	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071231	\$2,163,000	\$2,163,000	11/5/15	
306	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071235	\$1,952,900	\$1,952,900	11/5/15	
307	Harrodsburg, City of	SX21167022	\$1,569,300	\$1,566,370	12/3/15	
308	Morehead, City of	SX21205029	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000	12/3/15	
309	Morehead, City of	SX21205036	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	12/3/15	
310	Southern Water & Sewer District	SX21071005	\$1,575,000	\$235,000	12/3/15	
311	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059027	\$3,465,000	\$3,465,000	2/4/16	
312	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059039	\$500,000	\$500,000	2/4/16	
313	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059026	\$485,000	\$485,000	2/4/16	
314	Paducah McCracken County JSA	SX21145015	\$2,385,000	\$2,385,000	2/4/16	
315	Hopkinsville, City of	SX21047028	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000	3/3/16	
316	Hawesville, City of	SX21091015	\$3,800,000	\$3,000,000	3/3/16	
317	New Haven, City of	SX21179017	\$591,000	\$251,000	3/3/16	
318	Prestonsburg, City of	SX21071007	\$600,000	\$600,000	3/3/16	
319	Elizabethtown, City of	SX21093028	\$11,005,500	\$11,005,500	3/3/16	
320	Regional Water Resource Agency	SX21059027	\$415,000	\$415,000	4/7/16	
321	Salyersville, City of	SX21153003	\$615,230	\$615,230	4/7/16	
		Total	\$49,045,515	\$42,363,085		
				<u> </u>		
	GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS		\$1,756,894,810	\$1,367,160,836		

bold, italics - pending board approval

(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

(A1) - Planning and Design Loan

(+)-Const Amt; AA amnt represents Const + Plan & Design

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY FEDERALLY ASSISTED WASTEWATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND ---- (FUND A2) AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009

AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2009:

FEDERAL ARRA GRANT FUNDS \$49,878,100
ADMINISTRATION (4%) (\$1,995,124)
Transferred from Admin to Construction \$910,506
NET ARRA FUNDS \$48,793,482

		TOTAL PROJECT	KIA	FIRST USE	DATE
		AMOUNT	AMOUNT	FUNDS	APPROVED
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009:				
1	Sanitation District #1	\$395,000	\$395,000 (c)	\$395,000	6/4/09
2	Sanitation District #1	\$1,755,545	\$1,371,545 (c)	\$1,371,545	6/4/09; 1/7/10; 1/25/10
3	Sanitation District #1	\$1,578,539	\$1,474,916 (c)	\$1,474,916	6/4/09
4	Sanitation District #1	\$834,241	\$834,241 (c)	\$834,241	6/4/09
5	Lexington Fayette Urban Co Govt	\$2,620,000	\$2,620,000 (c)	\$2,620,000	6/25/09
6	Lexington Fayette Urban Co Govt	\$537,000	\$237,000 (c)	\$237,000	6/25/09
/	Louisa, City of	\$1,150,000	\$1,139,716 (c)	\$1,139,716	6/25/09
8	Pineville, City of	\$2,193,000	\$2,193,000 (c)	\$2,193,000	6/25/09; 1/7/10
9	Shepherdsville, City of	\$8,500,000	\$3,000,000 (c)	\$3,000,000	6/25/09
	TOTALS	\$19,563,325	\$13,265,418	\$13,265,418	-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010:		<u> </u>		•
10	Calvert City, City of	\$1,083,128	\$986,831 (c)	\$986,831	7/9/09; 1/7/10
11	Princeton, City of	\$2,475,000	\$1,103,744 (c)		7/9/09; 2/4/10
12	Northern Madison Co Sanitation District	\$510,000	\$510,000 (c)	\$510,000	8/6/09
13	Kentucky Horse Park	\$1,950,000	\$950,000 (c)	\$950,000	8/6/09
14	Sanitation District #4 of Boyd County	\$475,000	\$400,000 (c)	\$400,000	8/6/09
15	Ashland, City of	\$250,252	\$246,646 (c)	\$246,646	8/20/09; 1/25/10
16	Covington, City of	\$1,200,000	\$1,197,390 (c)	\$1,197,390	8/20/09
17	Bowling Green, City of	\$134,996	\$134,996 (c)	\$134,996	8/20/09
18	Frankfort, City of	\$962,035	\$800,000 (c)	\$800,000	8/20/09
19	Wilder, City of	\$215,889	\$114,302 (c)	\$114,302	9/3/09; 1/25/10
20	Richmond, City of	\$125,000	\$125,000 (c)	\$125,000	9/3/09
21	Maysville, City of	\$2,000,000	\$500,000 (c)	\$500,000	9/3/09
22	Prestonsburg, City of	\$4,530,405	\$2,670,000 (c)	\$2,670,000	10/1/09
23	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$500,000	\$500,000 (c)	\$500,000	10/1/09
24	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$358,008	\$355,867 (c)	\$355,867	10/1/09; 1/25/10
25	Kentucky Department of Parks	\$1,457,402	\$1,331,773 (c)	\$1,331,773	10/1/09; 1/25/10
26	Morehead, City of	\$801,203	\$801,203 (c)	\$801,203	10/1/09
27	Morehead, City of	\$1,293,013	\$1,293,013 (c)	\$1,293,013	10/1/09
28	Winchester, City of	\$693,000	\$600,000 (c)	\$600,000	10/1/09
29	Russellville, City of	\$952,300	\$799,967 (c)	\$799,967	10/1/09
30	Kuttawa, City of	\$530,000	\$300,000 (c)	\$300,000	10/1/09
31	Paintsville, City of	\$1,400,000	\$1,150,000 (c)	\$1,150,000	10/1/09
32	Louisville & Jefferson Co. Metro. Sewer Dist.	\$17,500,000	\$5,000,000 (c)	\$5,000,000	10/1/09
33	Falmouth, City of	\$611,898	\$611,898 (c)	\$611,898	10/1/09; 11/12/09
34	Calvert City, City of	\$850,000	\$816,069 (c)	\$816,069	10/1/09; 12/16/09
35	Sacramento, City of	\$750,000	\$749,991 (c)	\$749,991	10/1/09
36	Grant Co. Sanitary Sewer Dist.	\$2,114,713	\$433,176 (c)	\$433,176	10/1/09;3/1/12
37	Mayfield, City of	\$975,000	\$975,000 (c)	\$975,000	10/1/09
38	Warsaw, City of	\$3,927,907	\$2,146,907 (c)	\$2,146,907	11/12/09;2/4/10;5/9/12
39	Madisonville, City of	\$3,800,000	\$3,800,000 (c)	\$3,800,000	11/12/09
40	Meade Co Riverport Authority	\$482,642	\$482,642 (c)		12/3/09; 1/25/10
41	Troublesome Creek Env Authority	\$3,425,000	\$1,500,000 (c)		12/3/09
42	Ohio Co Regional Waste Water District	\$465,303	\$465,303 (c)		12/3/09; 1/25/10; 2/17/11
43	Mountain Water District	\$750,000	\$749,903 (c)	\$749,903	12/3/09; 2/4/10
44	West Libery, City of	\$3,937,950	\$926,445	•	5/5/11; revised from base fdg
	TOTALS	\$63,487,044	\$35,528,064	\$35,528,064	- -
	GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS	\$83,050,369	\$48,793,482	\$48,793,482	_
	BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR LOA		<u> </u>	\$0	•
	DALANCE AVAILABLE I ON LOR		40	•	

bold, italics - pending board approval

⁽c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

⁽s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY INFRASTRUCTURE REVOLVING LOAN FUND ----- (FUND B)

TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS FYS 1989-90: TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS FYS 1991-92: TOTAL AUTHORIZATIONS FYS 1993-94: TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION FYS 1995-96: \$20,000,000 \$14,000,000 \$15,000,000 (\$3,504,592)

TOTAL 1989-2014:

\$45,495,408

Revolving Available to Loan/Grant Before Current

Meeting

\$5,128,391

		TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg AMOUNT	KIA Loan AMOUNT	GENERATED PRIVATE INVESTMENT	JOBS CREATED	DATE APPROVED COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1989:						
1	WILMORE, CITY OF	\$1,059,938		\$407,770 (c)	\$13,700,000	257	12-21-88
2	AUBURN, CITY OF	\$2,175,540		\$1,475,540 (c)	\$2,225,000	96	12-21-88
3	SOMERSET, CITY OF	\$2,402,764		\$1,500,000 (c)	\$75,000,000	326	12-21-88
4 5	HENRY COUNTY GRAVES COUNTY	\$775,627 \$3,717,000		\$287,984 (c) \$3,717,000 (c)	\$4,380,000 \$31,037,070	210 600	03-22-89 (REAP. 1-31-91 & AMD. 6-20-91) 05-03-89
	TOTALS	\$10,130,869		\$7,388,294	\$126,342,070	1,489	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1990:						
6	LAWRENCEBURG, CITY OF	\$301,000		\$86,114 (c)	\$426,187	30	08-07-89
7	LEITCHFIELD, CITY OF	\$1,296,200		\$699,674 (c)	\$2,470,000	200	08-07-89
8	LIBERTY, CITY OF	\$319,573		\$163,822 (c)	\$1,533,133	140 750	08-07-89 08-07-89
10	BEREA, CITY OF OGAMALIEL, CITY OF	\$1,200,000 \$2,040,263		\$340,000 (c) \$490,425 (c)	\$0 \$2,000,000	125	09-27-89 (REAP. 3-28-91 & AMD. 6-26-92)
1	•	\$1,875,000		\$1,000,000 (c)	\$10,000,000	300	12-13-89
1:	,	\$701,900		\$148,649 (c)	\$7,500,000	200	04-25-90
1; 1	,	\$864,347		\$456,480 (c)	\$20,000,000	154	04-25-90 (AMD. 3-28-91)
14	TOTALS	\$1,591,673 \$10,189,956		\$1,434,750 (c) \$4,819,914	\$0 \$43,929,320	1, 899	04-25-90
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991:						
1	5 RICHMOND, CITY OF	\$1,508,300		\$250,000 (c)	\$1,500,000	100	09-26-90
10	•	\$638,035		\$230,000 (c) \$229,035 (c)	\$14,000,000	280	09-26-90
1	` ",	\$964,742		\$319,969 (c)	\$2,900,000	74	09-26-90
18	\ I	\$890,977		\$186,711 (c)	\$2,250,000	500	11-19-90
19	, , ,	\$336,450 \$1,435,575		\$366,293 (c)	\$2,300,000	432	06-20-91
20) JEFFERSON COUNTY / KROGER TOTALS	\$1,425,575 \$5,764,079		\$1,310,251 (c) \$2,662,259	\$23,950,000 \$46,900,000	101 1,487	06-20-91 (AMD. 3-17-93)
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992:						
2	1 NEWPORT, CITY OF	\$4,017,704		\$2,931,899 (c)	\$2,931,899	220	09-16-91 (AMD. 7-23-92; 6-29-94; 12/9/04)
2:	2 HODGENVILLE, CITY OF	\$125,900		\$114,931 (c)	\$400,000	16	11-01-91
2	SCOTTSVILLE, CITY OF	\$4,252,173		\$2,660,800 (c)	\$0	260	12-04-91
24	, ()	\$2,610,040		\$1,495,628 (c)	\$0	000	12-04-91
29 20	`	\$121,000 \$297,000		\$92,809 (c) \$203,233 (c)	\$32,000,000 \$0	200	02-25-92 02-25-92
2	•	\$86,039		\$86,039 (c)	\$0 \$0	12	06-26-92
	TOTALS	\$11,509,856		\$7,585,339	\$35,331,899	708	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993:						
28	B MARION, CITY OF	\$1,218,460		\$379,510 (c)	\$1,412,000	40	12-17-92
29		\$1,765,510		\$1,634,610 (c)	\$340,000,000	280	01-29-93
30 31	•	\$516,140		\$460,327 (c)	\$18,000,000	500 500	01-29-93 05-05-03 (DEAD 2.24.05)
3	TOTALS	\$8,688,679 \$12,188,789		\$5,000,000 (c) \$7,474,447	\$0 \$359,412,000	500 1,320	05-05-93 (REAP. 3-31-95)
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1994:	, , , , , ,		. , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	
32	, , ,	\$1,712,759		\$1,412,759 (c)	\$0	155	08-31-93
3	•	\$5,037,889		\$611,397 (c)	\$4,396,000	93	08-31-93
34 39	,	\$1,710,420 \$4,089,434		\$781,462 (c) \$4,000,000 (c)	\$0 \$400,089,434	100 400	09-29-93 09-29-93 (AMD. 6-29-94, REAP. 3-31-95)
3(\$4,905,000		\$1,905,000 (c)	\$00,009,434	295	12-05-95 (REAP.)(AMD. 7-13-98)
	TOTALS	\$38,849,110		\$21,645,392	\$781,897,434	3,363	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1995:						
30	HENDERSON, CITY OF (phase 1)	\$7,445,372		\$3,188,731 (c)	\$0	1,500	08-30-94 (AMD. 7-5-96)
.	(phase 2)	*		\$581,512 (c)	\$0	_ = -	08-30-94
* 3	I WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT TOTALS	\$1,268,460 \$8,713,832		\$638,000 (c) \$4,408,243	\$0 \$0	58 1, 558	05-30-95
		,		¥ -,,— •	4.0	-,	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1996:						
* 32	•	\$787,990		\$498,295 (c)	\$0	134	05-14-96
3	,	\$2,467,009 \$3,254,999		\$2,467,009 (c)	\$0 \$0	400 534	05-14-96
	TOTALS	\$3,254,999		\$2,965,304	φU	534	

			TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg AMOUNT	KIA Loan AMOUNT	GENERATED PRIVATE INVESTMENT	JOBS CREATED	DATE APPROVED COMMENTS
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1997:						
	34 42	CORBIN, CITY OF GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT TOTALS	\$583,878 \$1,028,000 \$1,611,878		\$300,000 (c) \$528,000 (c) \$828,000	\$0 \$0 \$0	30 95 125	8-29-96 12-4-96; 4/4/13 REAP 9-1-98; assumed from Hickory
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1998:						
*	42 43	PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF TOTALS	\$4,392,500 \$8,070,950 \$12,463,450		\$600,000 (c) \$1,772,800 (c) \$2,372,800	\$0 \$0 \$0	77 400 477	2-26-98 \$50M inc. app. 2-5-99 2-26-98 (REAP. 12-10-99)
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1999:						
*	44 45	HARDINSBURG, CITY OF PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF TOTALS	\$5,239,680 \$1,591,200 \$6,830,880		\$131,231 (c) \$795,600 (c) \$926,831	\$0 \$0	14 400 414	7-13-98 4-27-99
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000:						
*	46 47	GALLATIN CO WATER DISTRICT CARROLTON, CITY OF (CELOTEX) TOTALS	\$1,100,000 \$184,300 \$1,284,300		\$744,796 (c) \$112,200 (c) \$856,996	\$95,000,000 \$75,000,000 \$170,000,000		09/01/1999; AMD 4/4/00 12/10/1999; AMD 9/1/01
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005:						
* * * *	48 40 41 42	UNION COUNTY FISCAL COURT OWENTON, CITY OF HART CO FISCAL COURT BOONE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT TOTALS	\$1,550,000 \$736,890 \$3,192,000 \$3,548,148 \$9,027,038		\$0 \$0 \$2,170,999 (c) \$2,506,118 (c) \$4,677,117	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA NA	11/04/2004 commitment expired 11/04/2004 commitment expired 03/03/2005 6/2/05; 7/1/10 assumed from Boone Co FC
* * * * * *	43 44 45 46 47 48	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2006: GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT WESTERN MASON SANITATION DIST BONNIEVILLE, CITY OF Elkton, City of MT VERNON, CITY OF	\$596,776 \$152,176 \$4,644,000 \$3,160,000 \$808,000 \$2,055,000		\$596,776 (c) \$152,176 (c) \$560,272 (c) \$0 \$808,000 (c) \$945,000 (c)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA NA NA NA	/2005; 7/26/06; 10/2/08 Assumed from Fancy Farm WD 9/1/2005; 10/2/08 Assumed from Fancy Farm WD 12/01/2005 12/01/2005 commitment expired 03/02/2006 05/04/2006
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2007:						
* * * * * *	49 50 51 52 53 54	GUTHRIE, CITY OF OWINGSVILLE, CITY OF JAMESTOWN, CITY OF CONNECTGRADD ALBANY, CITY OF GRAVES CO WATER DISTRICT	\$0 \$4,367,250 \$13,065,000 \$2,400,000 \$7,366,000 \$849,154		\$0 \$797,250 (c) \$3,588,700 (c) \$837,856 (c) \$749,947 (c) \$849,154 (c)	\$0	NA NA NA NA	08/03/2006 Withdrawn 006;10/01/2009 338,997 In; 50,000 grant 12/07/2006 3,038,700 In; 550,000 grant 02/08/2007 broadband 05/10/2007 EO 2007-298 GF 5/10/2007; 10/2/08 S Graves WD
		TOTALS	\$28,047,403		\$6,822,906	\$0		
* * * * *	55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2008: CAVELAND ENVIRONMENTAL HOPKINSVILLE ELECT & EN NET MARION CO WATER DISTRICT WILLIAMSBURG, CITY OF LOGAN TODD REG WAT COMM BURGIN, CITY OF PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF GLASGOW, CITY OF LANCASTER, CITY OF WHITLEY CO WATER DISTRICT HINDMAN, CITY OF WALTON, CITY OF	\$2,910,000 \$3,000,000 \$750,000 \$3,237,440 \$1,500,000 \$50,000 \$2,700,000 \$1,200,000 \$690,000 \$2,708,000 \$500,000 \$4,000,000		\$125,000 (c) \$3,000,000 (c) \$340,000 (c) \$400,000 (c) \$400,000 (c) \$50,000 (c) \$2,700,000 \$1,200,000 (c) \$490,000 (c) \$932,800 (c) \$500,000 (c) \$1,000,000 (c)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA	09/06/2007 sewer 10/04/2007 fiber optic communications 10/04/2007 water 10/04/2007 water 11/01/2007 water 11/01/2007 water 12/06/2007 purchase Auxier Water 2/7/2008; 10/9/08 broadband 03/06/2008 sewer 3/6/08; 7/27/11 water 04/03/2008 water 06/05/2008 sewer
		TOTALS	\$23,245,440		\$11,137,800	\$0		
	67 68 69 70 71 72	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2009: CARROLLTON, CITY OF LOUISA, CITY OF PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF LEBANON, CITY OF MuniNet PINEVILLE, CITY OF	\$2,949,731 \$1,075,000 \$841,000 \$1,119,707 \$2,500,000 \$0		\$867,091 (c) \$972,330 (c) \$841,000 (c) \$582,883 (c) \$2,500,000 (c) \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	NA NA NA NA	8/7/08; 12/8/11 sewer 08/07/2008 sewer 10/02/2008 water meters 12/04/2008 water 06/25/09; 4/7/11 broadband; assumed from Murray 06/25/2009 sewer - withdrawn 9/24/09
	73 74 75 76 77	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2010: Prestonsburg, City of Falmouth, City of Bullitt Co Sanitation District Hart Co Industrial Authority Marshall Co. Fiscal Court	\$8,485,438 \$2,670,000 \$564,835 \$500,000 \$2,300,000 \$1,075,000	\$800,000	\$5,763,304 \$0 \$564,835 (c) \$500,000 (c) \$999,811 (c) \$275,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$3,000,000 \$0	NA NA 40	10/01/2009 sewer 10/01/2009 sewer 02/04/2010 sewer 02/04/2010 sewer 6/3/10;12/6/12 80% grant/ 20% loan
		TOTALS	\$7,109,835	\$800,000	\$2,339,646	\$3,000,000	40	

		TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA Grnt/Prin Forg AMOUNT	KIA Loan AMOUNT	GENERATED PRIVATE JOBS INVESTMENT CREATED	DATE APPROVED COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2011:					
78 79	Bullitt Co Sanitation District Greenville, City of	\$500,000 \$1,226,500	\$0 \$0	\$500,000 (c) \$1,226,500 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/05/2010 sewer 10/14/10;10/25/13 sewer
79 80	Marion, City of	\$1,220,300	\$0 \$0	\$1,226,500 (c) \$1,175,526 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	10/14/2010 water
81	Princeton, City of	\$430,645	\$0	\$401,674 (c)	\$0 NA	10/14/10; 7/1/11 sewer
82	Bracken Co Water District	\$475,000	\$380,000	\$95,000 (c)	\$0 NA	12/09/2010 water
83 84	Caneyville, City of Crab Orchard, City of	\$445,000 \$1,660,000	\$0 \$400,000	\$110,000 (c) \$409,999 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	12/09/2010 sewer 12/09/2010 water
85	Flatwoods, City of	\$1,660,000 \$887,500	\$400,000 \$514,800	\$409,999 (C) \$128,700 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	2/3/2011; 8/2/12
86	Graves County Water District	\$1,111,266	\$220,000	\$780,000 (c)	\$0 NA	02/03/2011
87	Mt. Washington, City of	\$700,000	\$560,000	\$140,000 (c)	\$0 NA	02/03/2011
88	White Plains, City of	\$657,000	\$525,600	\$131,400 (c)	\$0 NA	02/03/2011
89 90	Beattyville, City of Elkton, City of	\$675,000 \$141,700	\$140,000 \$0	\$35,000 (c) \$136,761 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/03/2011 water 03/03/2011 water
91	Nicholas County Sanitation District	\$2,641,000	\$0 \$0	\$550,000 (c)	\$0 NA	03/03/2011 water 03/03/2011 sewer
92	North McLean Co WD	\$737,871	\$200,000	\$50,000 (c)	\$0 NA	03/03/2011 water
93	MuniNet	\$2,031,370	\$0	\$2,031,370 (c)	\$0 NA	04/07/2011 broadband
	TOTALS	\$16,419,852	\$2,940,400	\$7,901,930	\$0	-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2012:					
94	Crittenden-Livingston Water District	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000 (c)	\$0 NA	08/04/2011 water
95 06	Lewisburg, City of	\$0 \$505,000	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$505,000 (a)	\$0 NA	03/01/2012 water - withdrawn 12/2/13 03/01/2012 water
96 97	Olive Hill, City of Mount Olivet, City of	\$505,000 \$1,100,000	\$0 \$0	\$505,000 (c) \$350,000 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/01/2012 water 04/12/2012 water
98	Nebo Water District	\$92,000	\$ 0	\$92,000 (c)	\$0 NA	06/07/2012 water - WX21107002
	TOTALS	\$1,997,000	\$0	\$1,247,000	\$0	•
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2013:					
99	East Pendleton Water District	\$160,000	\$0 \$0	\$160,000 (c)	\$0 NA	08/02/2012 water WX21191002
100 101	Marion County Water District Symsonia Water District	\$548,180 \$924,016	\$0 \$0	\$548,180 (c) \$329,016	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/02/2012 water - WX21155031 8/2/12; 12/4/14 water - WX21083055
102	Scottsville, City of	\$716,000	\$0	\$261,068 (c)	\$0 NA	08/02/2012 sewer - SX21003032
103	South Shore, City of	\$2,082,411	\$0	\$1,882,411 (c)	\$0 NA	8/2/12; 4/2/15 purchase water system; WX21089067
104	City of Elkton	\$346,243	\$0 \$0.4.750	\$346,243 (c)	\$0 NA	3/7/13;10/25/13 water - WX21219030
105 106	Bullitt Co Sanitation District Pineville, City of	\$89,217 \$1,380,000	\$84,756 \$0	\$4,461 (c) \$1,380,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	03/07/2013 sewer - SX21029031 04/04/2013 water - WX21013926
107	Green River Valley Water District	\$1,287,000	\$0 \$0	\$1,287,000 (c)	\$0 NA	4/4/13; 6/4/15 water - WX21099037
108	Burkesville, City of	\$1,500,000	\$0	\$500,000 (c)	\$0 NA	05/02/2013 sewer - SX21057003
109	Scottsville, City of	\$2,093,465	\$0	\$1,416,540	\$0 NA	05/02/2013 sewer - SX21003027
	TOTALS	\$11,126,532	\$84,756	\$8,114,920	\$0	<u>-</u>
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2014:					
110	Paradise Park Reg Industrial Dev Auth	\$853,585	\$0	\$350,000	\$0 NA	09/05/2013 water - WX21177029
111	US 60 Water District	\$1,605,810	\$ 0	\$1,300,000 (c)	\$0 NA	09/05/2013 water - WX21211033
112 113	Greensburg, City of Edmonton, City of	\$83,813 \$174,907	\$0 \$0	\$83,813 \$174,907 (c)	\$0 NA \$0 NA	02/06/2014 water - WX21087018 02/06/2014 water - WX21169031
114	Dawson Springs, City of	\$450,000	\$ 0	\$350,000	\$0 NA	03/06/2014 water - WX21107035
115	Wickliffe, City of	\$150,000	\$0	\$150,000	\$0 NA	03/06/2014 water - WX21007006
116	Lebanon Junction, City of	\$300,000	\$0 #0	\$300,000	\$0 NA	4/3/14; 9/3/15 sewer - SX21029032
117 118	Grand Rivers, City of Mount Olivet, City of	\$263,000 \$65,000	\$0 \$0	\$263,000 (c) \$65,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	04/03/2014 water - WX21139017 04/03/2014 sewer - SX21201007
119	Hickman, City of	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 NA	04/03/2014 water - WX21075017 - withdrawn 8/20/14
120	London, City of	\$1,100,300	\$0	\$1,100,300 (c)	\$0 NA	05/01/2014 sewer - SX21125004
121	Greenup Joint Sewer Agency	\$2,000,000	\$0 \$0	\$2,000,000	\$0 NA	06/26/2014 sewer - SX21089072
122	Greensburg, City of	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 NA	06/26/2014 water - WX21087008 - withdrawn 2/20/14
	TOTALS	\$7,046,415	\$0	\$6,137,020	\$0	
100	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2015:	<u> </u>	Ф О	¢ 606 7 00	\$0 NA	Q/A/1A: 10/1/15 water N/V04407040
123 124	Hustonville, City of Bracken Co Water District	\$606,700 \$358,000	\$0 \$0	\$606,700 \$358,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	9/4/14; 10/1/15 water - WX21137046 12/04/2014 water - WX21023045
125	Northern Kentucky Water District	\$1,834,917	\$ 0	\$1,500,000	\$0 NA	02/05/2015 water - WX21117002
126	Cattlettsburg, City of	\$270,000	\$0	\$270,000 (c)	\$0 NA	02/05/2015 sewer - SX21019076
127	Barbourville, City of	\$130,000	\$ 0	\$130,000	\$0 NA	04/02/2015 water - WX21121007
128 129	US 60 Water District McLean County Regional Water Commissic	\$2,326,000 \$10,992,089	\$0 \$0	\$2,300,000 \$2,500,936	\$0 NA \$0 NA	06/04/2015 water - WX21211033 06/04/2015 water - WX21149042
	TOTALS	\$16,517,706	\$0	\$7,665,636	\$0	-
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2016:					
130	Bullitt County Sanitation District	\$175,000	\$0	\$87,500	\$0 NA	07/02/2015 sewer - SX21029030
131	Muhlenberg County Water District #3	\$391,000	\$0	\$250,000	\$0 NA	07/02/2015 water - WX21177038
132	Jeffersonville, City of	\$309,600 \$323,313	\$0 \$0	\$309,000 \$333,343	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/06/2015 water - WX21173112 08/06/2015 sewer - SX21013004
133 134	Pineville, City of Martin, City of	\$323,313 \$400,000	\$0 \$0	\$323,313 \$400,000	\$0 NA \$0 NA	08/06/2015 sewer - SX21013004 09/03/2015 sewer - SX21071008
135	Perry County Fiscal Court	\$350,000	\$50,000	\$300,000	\$0 NA	11/05/2015 water - WX21193029
136	Reid Village Water District	\$401,625	\$0	\$401,625	\$0 NA	02/04/2016 water - WX21173139
	TOTALS	\$2,350,538	\$50,000	\$2,071,438	\$0	
old. itali	GRAND TOTALS cs - pending board approval	\$265,581,149	\$3,875,156	\$130,874,761	\$1,566,812,723 13,536	- -

^{*} Bonds have not been sold for these projects
+ Projects were funded under the master note
(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed
(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1991-94 TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION FYS 95-96 TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1997-98 TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1998-2000 TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 2001-2002 \$6,000,000 (\$78,822) \$0 \$13,000,000 (rlf) \$3,925,000 (rlf) \$22,846,178

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WATER RESOURCES GRANT----- (FUND B1)

			TOTAL			
			INFRASTRUCTURE	KIA	DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT	APPROVE	D COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1991 THRO	UGH JUNE 30,	<u> 1992:</u>			
1	ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT		\$383,000	\$151,233	(c) 9-16-91	
2	BEAVER-ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT (PH II)	\$2,262,200	\$1,383,547	` '	
3	BEAVER-ELKHORN WATER DISTRICT (PH II	,	\$3,386,325	\$616,453	` '	,
4	WACO WATER DISTRICT	• /	\$304,525	\$300,000	• /	,
5	NORTH MERCER WATER DISTRICT		\$1,833,000	\$500,000	• •	
6	WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT		\$2,269,500	\$1,500,000	` '	
7	ANDERSON COUNTY		\$361,638	\$270,000	` '	
0	GEORGETOWN, CITY OF		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$400,000	` '	
8	•		\$3,474,350	•	` '	
9	LYNCH, CITY OF	TOTALS	\$502,500 \$14,777,038	\$499,945 \$5,621,178	(c) 9-16-91	
		TOTALS	ψ14,777,030	\$3,021,170	=	
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1992 THRO	UGH JUNE 30,	<u> 1994:</u>			
	DAV//F00 00/ 1/17// F/00/ 100/ 100/ 100/ 100/ 100/ 100/ 1		***	***		/AND 0.55.55
10	2, 11, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 12, 1		\$300,000	\$300,000	_(c) 11-12-92	(AMD. 9-29-93)
	(East Daviess County Water Association)	TOTALS	\$300,000	\$300,000	=	
	PROJECTS PER SPECIAL PROVISIONS DUF	RING 1998 GEN	FRAI SESSION			
11	MEADE COUNTY FISCAL COURT	MINO 1990 OLIV	\$4,204,225	\$2,500,000	12/18/199	Q
12			\$8,400,000	\$4,000,000	09/01/199	
13			\$8,400,000 \$4,760,971	\$3,500,000	06/06/200	
_	CITY OF HINDMAN					
14		TOTALS	\$3,000,000 \$20,365,196	\$3,000,000 \$13,000,000	07/28/199	9
		TOTALS	Ψ20,303,190	ψ13,000,000	= (111)	
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1998 THRO	UGH JUNE 30,	<u> 1999:</u>			
15	WATER RESOURCE DEV COMMISSION		\$1,053,000	753,000	(rlf) 4-27-99	
		TOTALS	\$1,053,000	753,000	- ` '	
					-	
4.0	PROJECTS PER SPECIAL PROVISIONS DUE			050 000 00	00/07/	2000
16	HORTON CAMP INF AT GREEN RIVER ST PA	ARK	650,000.00	650,000.00	06/06/2	
17			75,000.00	75,000.00		2001 (AA date)
18	FLEMING CO '201' SEWER PLANNING		50,000.00	50,000.00		2001 (AA date)
19			25,000.00	25,000.00		2001 (AA date)
20			300,000.00	300,000.00		2001 (AA date)
21	PIKE COUNTY - TAYLOR FORK		50,000.00	50,000.00		2001 (AA date)
22	SOUTHERN MADISON WATER DISTRICT		200,000.00	200,000.00		2001 (AA date)
23	HENDERSON CO WATER DISTRICT		500,000.00	500,000.00	08/20/2	2001 (AA date)
24			500,000.00	500,000.00	11/22/2	
25	GREEN CO WATER & SEWER		500,000.00	500,000.00		2001 (AA date)
26	LARUE COUNTY FISCAL COURT		750,000.00	750,000.00	08/06/2	2001 (AA date)
27	CARROL COUNTY FISCAL COURT		250,000.00	250,000.00	08/01/2	2001 (AA date)
28	CITY OF RACELAND		25,000.00	25,000.00	09/21/2	2001 (AA date)
29	CITY OF WORTHINGTON		25,000.00	25,000.00	08/06/2	2001 (AA date)
30	CITY OF FLATWOODS		25,000.00	25,000.00		2001 (AA date)
		TOTALS	2 025 000 00	2 025 000 00	- (rlf)	
		TOTALS	3,925,000.00	3,925,000.00	(rlf)	

			TOTAL			
			TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE	KIA	DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT	APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 2001 THRO	NICH IIINE 30		AMOUNT	AITROVED	COMMENTO
	PROJECTO AFFROVED JULI 1, 2001 TIME	70011 30NL 30,	<u> 2002.</u>			
31	Columbia-Campbellsville	WX21001008	\$3,415,000	\$55,000	12/06/2001	
32	•	WX21011002	\$2,253,000	\$1,150,000	12/06/2001	
33	•	WX21017002	\$2,300,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
	City of Ashland	WX21019006	\$2,362,626	\$750,000	12/06/2001	
35	-	WX21023001	\$1,810,000	\$93,500	12/06/2001	
36	•	WX21035005	\$1,126,000	\$0	12/06/2001	
37		WX21035011	\$262,200	\$262,200	12/06/2001	
38	_	WX21041301	\$2,200,000	\$500,000	12/06/2001	
39	Rattlesnake Ridge Water District	WX21043001	\$4,130,000	\$440,000	12/06/2001	
40	_	WX21047011	\$2,200,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
41	Owensboro Municipal Utilities	WX21059001	\$2,500,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
42	Consumers Water District	WX21083002	\$1,117,868	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
43	City of Caneyville	WX21085001	\$486,000	\$186,000	12/06/2001	
44	Grayson County Water District	WX21085009	\$2,878,000	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
45	City of Cumberland	WX21095662	\$1,600,000	\$400,000	12/06/2001	
	Henderson Water Utility	WX21101005	\$600,000	\$600,000	12/06/2001	
47	Wood Creek water District	WX21125527	\$350,364	\$350,364	12/06/2001	
48	Louisa Water District	WX21127001	\$5,570,570	\$1,000,000	12/06/2001	
49	Electric Plant Board of the City of Vanceburg	WX21135001	\$4,077,000	\$977,000	12/06/2001	
50		WX21149002	\$150,000	\$150,000	12/06/2001	
51	Western Lewis Rectorville Water District	WX21161001	\$1,399,000	\$275,000	12/06/2001	
52	Edmonton Water Works	WX21169001	\$2,222,782	\$595,782	12/06/2001	
53	Tri-Village Water District	WX21187205	\$1,800,000	\$800,000	12/06/2001	
54	City of Falmouth	WX21191311	\$1,000,000	\$300,000	12/06/2001	
55	City of Hazard	WX21193009	\$5,500,000	\$250,000	12/06/2001	
56	Buffalo Trail Water Association	WX21201005	\$1,500,000	\$750,000	12/06/2001	
57	US 60 Water District	WX21211026	\$1,375,000	\$650,000	12/06/2001	
58	Taylorsville Water Works	WX21215087	\$3,500,000	\$430,400	12/06/2001	
59	Campbellsville-Greensburg	WX21217004	\$3,181,900	\$0	12/06/2001	
60	Cadiz-Trigg County Regional Water Commissi	oWX21221002	\$14,000,000	\$70,000	12/06/2001	
61	City of Midway	WX21239003	\$766,000	\$150,000	12/06/2001	
62	City of Booneville	WX21189002	\$687,000	\$130,000	06/06/2002	
		TOTALS	\$78,320,310	\$16,315,246 (rlf)		
	DDO IECTE ADDROVED IIII V 4 2006 TUDO		2007:			
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 2006 THRO	JUGH JUNE 30,	<u> 2007 .</u>			
63	Knott Co Water & Sewer		\$500,000	\$500,000	10/05/2006	
64			\$500,000 \$514,340	\$250,000 \$250,000	12/07/2006	
65			\$620,000	\$620,000	5/10/07; 6/21/07	
66			\$200,000	\$200,000	06/21/2007	
00	Oity of Flanan		Ψ200,000	Ψ200,000	00/21/2007	
		TOTALS	\$1,834,340	\$1,570,000 (rlf)		
						
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2008:					
67	,		\$190,750	\$190,750	07/19/2007	
68	•		\$200,000	\$200,000	07/19/2007	
69	,		\$80,000	\$80,000	07/19/2007	
70	Morehead Utility Plant Board		\$373,900	\$373,900	07/19/2007	
		TOTALS	\$844,650	\$844,650		
				ΨΟ-1-1,000		
	GRAND T	OTALS	\$121,419,534	\$41,484,424		

- bold, italics pending board approval
 (s) Amount represented in the assistance agreement
 (c) Grant has been closed.
 (rlf) To be funded out of the revolving loan funds

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY WATER RESOURCES LOAN ----- (FUND B2) GATEWAY, BIG SANDY, KENTUCKY RIVER AND CUMBERLAND VALLEY DEVELOPMENT DISTRICTS

TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1991-94 **TOTAL DEAUTHORIZATION FYS 1995-96 TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1997-98 TOTAL AUTHORIZATION FYS 1998-99** TOTAL 1991 - 1998

\$30,000,000 (\$1,716,586) \$0 \$0 \$28,283,414

			TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT	INTEREST RATE	AREA DEVELOPMENT DISTRICT	DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1991 THRO	OUGH JUNE	<u>30, 1992:</u>					
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT (Indian Creek MARTIN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT NO. 2 HYDEN / LESLIE CO. WATER DISTRICT SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER MANCHESTER, CITY OF MOREHEAD, CITY OF MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT (Multi-Area) PIKEVILLE, CITY OF PINEVILLE, CITY OF BARBOURVILLE, CITY OF CORBIN, CITY OF PRESTONSBURG, CITY OF	(Phase I) (Phase II) (Phase III)	\$2,712,760 \$2,481,566 \$2,196,941 \$1,045,700 \$2,262,200 \$3,386,325 \$1,766,705 \$449,442 \$5,165,093 \$903,718 \$829,099 \$4,500,000 \$1,449,838 \$2,173,278	\$337,760 (c) \$1,329,826 (c) \$1,965,619 (c) \$514,888 (c) \$847,982 (c) \$2,831,354 (c) \$970,439 (c) \$359,646 (c) \$5,165,093 (c) \$897,868 (c) \$829,099 (c) \$1,924,831 (c) \$833,000 (c) \$1,960,288 (c)	3.0% 3.0% 3.0% 3.0% 3.0% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9% 2.9%	BIG SANDY BIG SANDY KY. RIVER BIG SANDY BIG SANDY BIG SANDY CUMB. VALLEY GATEWAY BIG SANDY BIG SANDY CUMB. VALLEY CUMB. VALLEY CUMB. VALLEY CUMB. VALLEY	07-24-91 09-16-91 09-16-91 09-16-91 09-16-91 11-01-91 11-01-91 11-01-91 11-01-91 11-01-91 12-04-91	(REAP. 5-5-93) (REAP. 1-29-93), Assumed from Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00 (REAP. 5-5-93), Assumed from Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00 (REAP. 5-5-93 & 2-2-95)), Assumed from Beaver Elkhorn 12-21-00
15 16 17	HARLAN, CITY OF WHITESBURG, CITY OF CLAY COUNTY FISCAL COURT (North Manchester Water Association) ROCKCASTLE COUNTY FISCAL COURT (Western Rockcastle Water Association)		\$1,434,170 \$1,332,179 \$2,805,321 \$778,500	\$1,434,170 (c) \$932,179 (c) \$2,621,001 (c) \$364,572 (c)	2.9% 2.7% 2.95%	CUMB. VALLEY KY. RIVER CUMB. VALLEY CUMB. VALLEY	12-04-91 05-13-92 05-13-92	
		TOTALS	\$37,672,835	\$26,119,616				
19	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1992 THRO JACKSON COUNTY FISCAL COURT (Jackson County Water Association)	OUGH JUNE	\$1,858,645 \$1,858,645	\$1,792,633 (c) \$1,792,633	2.45%	KY. RIVER	11-12-92	
	PROJECTS APPROVED JULY 1, 1993 THRO	OUGH JUNE	<u>30, 1994:</u>					
20	LAUREL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT NO. 2	TOTALS	\$1,324,000 \$1,324,000	\$450,000 (c) \$450,000	1.6%	CUMB. VALLEY	5-11-94	(REAP. 12-5-95)
	GRAND TO	ALS	\$40,855,480	\$28,362,249				

⁽s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement.(c) - Final Amount; Loan has been closed.

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES PROGRAM ----- (FUND C)

### CHAINSTAND CONTRICT CONTR			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
PREPARACE BY THE KENTLICKY PER PASTED TUPE 1989:		Fd C Available to Loan/Grant Before Current	Meeting	\$9,170,523			
CAMPRIELL SVILLE, CITY OF			` ,	\$32,025,000			
CAMPRIELL SVILLE, CITY OF		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1989:					
2 CARTISLE, CITY OF 31,725,00 \$19,800 (c) 4 EDMONTON, CITY OF \$1,740,728 \$300,728 (c) 5 PALL TON, CITY OF \$1,740,728 \$300,728 (c) 7 PADILICAH-MICCRACKEN JOINT SEWER COW \$1,200,000 \$300,000 (c) 8 TABLES COMMUNITY OF \$1,750,000 \$300,000 (c) 8 TABLES COMMUNITY OF \$1,750,000 \$4,500,000 (c) 9 STANFORD, CITY OF \$1,760,000 \$4,500,000 (c) 10 WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF \$1,760,000 \$4,500,000 (c) 11 WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF \$1,760,000 \$4,500,000 (c) 12 HARDIN COLUMY WATER DISTRICT \$1,900 \$4,5	1		\$3 450 000	\$2 500 000	(c)		
3 CRITTENDEN, CITY OF \$174.728 \$305.728 (C) 5 FULTON, CITY OF \$174.728 \$305.728 (C) 5 FULTON, CITY OF \$15200.000 \$300.000 (C) 5 FULTON, CITY OF \$15200.000 \$300.000 (C) 6 FULSERIL, CITY OF \$1520.000 \$300.000 (C) 7 FULSERIL, CITY OF \$1520.000 \$400.000 (C) 8 TAN-FORD, CITY OF \$1742.000 \$400.000 (C) 9 TAN-FORD, CITY OF \$1720.000 \$400.000 (C) 10 TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$1720.000 \$400.000 (C) 11 WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF \$1200.000 \$445.000 (C) 12 HARDIN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2 \$33.907.502 \$303.502 (C) 13 PADUCATH MCCPACKEN JOHN TS.WER CON \$1.28 862 \$1.28 862 (C) 14 PADUCATH MCCPACKEN JOHN TS.WER CON \$1.28 862 \$1.28 862 (C) 15 PADUCATH MCCPACKEN JOHN TS.WER CON \$2.998.123 \$2.998.123 (C) 16 FULTON TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN T	2	•					
## EDMONTON, CITY OF	3	•					
5 FULTON, CITY OF \$5,000.00 \$380,000 (c)	4	•					
6 INEZ, CITY OF \$56,92,667 \$825,977 (c) \$7 PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER COW \$1,245,000 \$1,244,500	5	FULTON, CITY OF	\$1,200,000	\$380,000			
B RUSSELL, CITY OF \$2,2851,000 \$2,2851,000 \$1,000	6	INEZ, CITY OF	\$5,692,657	\$825,477			
9 STANFORD, CITY OF 1 TOMPHINSVILLE, CITY OF 1 TOMPHINSVILLE, CITY OF 1 WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF 2 \$3,086,995 1 \$1,806,884 1 C) 1 HARDEN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2 2 \$3,397,502 2 \$802,502 2 PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER COW 2 \$1,989,125 3 \$2,09	7	PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER CON	\$1,844,500	\$1,844,500	(c)		ASSUMED FROM CITY OF PADUCAH
10 TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	8	RUSSELL, CITY OF	\$2,851,000	\$2,851,000			
11 MEST LIBERTY, CITY OF \$3,086,995 \$1,808,854 (c) \$1,228,626 \$1,528,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,228,626 \$1,528,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,000 \$1,128,626 \$1,528,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,128,626 \$1,528,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,128,626 \$1,528,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,128,626 \$1,528,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,128,626 \$1,328,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,128,626 \$1,328,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,128,626 \$1,328,626 (c) \$4,000 \$1,128,626 \$1,128,626 (c) \$4,000 \$4,000 \$4,000 \$1,000	_	•		•			
12 HARDIN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2 \$3.597.502 \$1.528.626 \$1.528.626 \$1.528.626 \$1.528.626 \$2.099.125 \$2.		•		•			
13 PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN OINT SEWER COV		·					
14 PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER CON \$2.099.125 \$2.099.125 \$1.309.00 \$1.0							
15 COLDHAM CQUINTY WATER DISTRICT \$1,191,282 \$1,303,500 (c)			. , ,				
10							ASSUMED FROM MCCRACKEN CO SEWER
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1990; 17 50 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13							ACCUMED EDOMICENTUCKY TUDNOUSE WATER DISTRICT 2/7/02
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1990:	10	•			(0)		ASSUMED FROMRENTOCKY TORNPIKE WATER DISTRICT 3/1/02
17 BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT		TOTALO	Ψ30,001,3 1 3	Ψ21,411,552			
17 BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1990:					
B BOYD COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #2 \$2,525,506 \$1,477,350 (c) 08-07-89 (AMD. 8-16-90 & 12-4-91) PILEMINGSBURG, CITY OF \$1,218-286 \$1,966,000 (c) 08-07-89 (AMD. 8-16-90 & 12-4-91) PILEMINGSBURG, CITY OF \$3,009,500 \$3,087,67 (c) 05-07-89 (AMD. 8-7-89) PILEMILE, CITY OF \$3,009,500 \$3,087,67 (c) 09-27-89 PILEMILE, CITY OF \$3,009,500 \$3,087,67 (c) 09-27-89 (AMD. 8-7-89) PILEMINGSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$860,117 \$507,767 (c) 12-13-89 (AMD. 8-20-91) HENDERSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$1,263,120 \$514,303 (c) 12-13-89 (AMD. 8-20-91) ELEMINGSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$1,263,120 \$514,303 (c) 12-13-89 (AMD. 8-20-91) FROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991: (C) 1.56,120 (C) 08-16-90 U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT \$391,066 \$202,400 (c) 08-16-90 ELEMINGTON-SOUTH ELHOPR WATER DISTRICT \$1,76,320 \$100,850 (c) 09-28-91 PLANDION-SOUTH ELHOPR WATER DISTRICT \$1,7200 (c) 09-28-91 SUDIT GRAVES COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$728,605 \$728,605 (c) 09-28-91 ASSUMBLE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$342,103 \$328,603 (c) 06-20-91 HENDERSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$630,113 \$322,603 (c) 06-20-91 TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$140,577 \$4,350,963 PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992: TOTALS \$52,63,172 \$4,350,963 (c) 07-24-91 FROMOTION COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$630,172 \$4,350,963 (c) 09-18-91 FROMOTION COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$140,577 \$140,577 (c) 07-24-91 FROMOTION COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$1,0577 \$1,0577 (c) 07-24-91 FROMOTION COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$1,0577 \$1,0577 (c) 07-24-91 FROMOTION COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$1,0577 \$1,0577 (c) 07-24-91 FROMOTION COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$1,0579 \$1,0579 \$1,0579	17		\$779,649	\$399,049	(c)	08-07-89	
19 FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF \$1218,286 \$1,066,000 (c) 08-07-89 (AMD. 8-7-89)	18	BOYD COUNTY SANITATION DISTRICT #2	. ,	•	` .		(AMD. 8-16-90 & 12-4-91)
PINEPULLE, CITY OF	19	FLEMINGSBURG, CITY OF	\$1,218,286	\$1,066,000		08-07-89	,
EDMONSÓN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$880,117 \$507,767 (c) 12-13-89 (AMD. 6-20-91)	20	FRANKLIN, CITY OF	\$695,690	\$687,204	(c)	05-03-89	(AMD. 8-7-89)
HENDERSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	21	•	\$3,099,590	\$308,767	(c)		
## EAST LOGAN COUNTY WATER DISTRICT							
SSE2,789 \$185,289 C							(AMD. 6-20-91)
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991: 26					. ,		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991: 20	25	•			(C)	04-25-90	
26 U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT		IOTALS	\$11,576,356	\$5,695,729			
26 U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1991:					
EDMONTON, CITY OF \$727, 621 \$502,621 (c) 08-16-90	26		\$391,065	\$202,400	(c)	08-16-90	
LEXINGTON-SOUTH ELKHORN WATER DIST \$1,750,000 \$1,712,000 \$0 03-28-91 ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND WSD	27	EDMONTON, CITY OF		•	. ,	08-16-90	
PADUCAH-MCCRACKEN JOINT SEWER CON \$583,445 \$450,884 (c) 03-28-91 ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND WSD \$728,605 \$724,91 \$728,605 \$728,9	28	MUNFORDVILLE, CITY OF	\$107,320	\$100,850	(c)	09-26-90	
SOUTH GRAVES COUNTY WATER DISTRICT \$728,605 \$728,605 (c) 06-20-91 (REAP. 12-17-82)(AMD. 11-10-87)(AMD 87-03)	29	LEXINGTON-SOUTH ELKHORN WATER DIST	\$1,750,000	\$1,712,000	(c)	03-28-91	
TRIMBLE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT TOTALS \$532,013 \$328,603 (c) 06-20-91 (REAP. 9-16-91) (REAP. 9-16-91 (REAP. 9-16-91) (REAP. 9-16-91 (REAP. 9-16-91) (REAP. 9-16-91 (REAP. 9-1			• • •	•			ASSUMED FROM REIDLAND WSD
HENDERSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2 \$633,013 \$325,000 (c) 06-20-91			• • •				
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992: 34 TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$648,200 \$306,200 (c) 07-24-91 (c) 07-24-91 (c) 07-24-91 (c) 07-24-91 (c) 09-16-91 (c) 09							(REAP. 9-16-91)
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992: TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$140,577 \$140,577 \$10,07-24-91 WALTON, CITY OF \$140,577 \$140,577 \$10,09-16-91 WILMORE, CITY OF \$745,155 \$228,355 \$(c) 09-16-91 BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT \$197,959 \$92,747 \$(c) 09-16-91 U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT \$1,067,019 \$518,169 \$(c) 11-01-91 U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT \$494,603 \$459,905 \$(c) 12-04-91 FULTON, CITY OF \$409,587 \$384,508 \$(c) 05-13-92 BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT \$62,111 \$29,254 \$(c) 05-13-92 TOTALS \$4,361,311 \$2,715,815 PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993: 43 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$554,870 \$162,870 \$(c) 11-12-92 \$(AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) 44 PIKEVILLE, CITY OF \$1,317,639 \$419,771 \$(c) 11-12-92 \$(AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) 45 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRIC \$1,414,199 \$(c) 12-17-92 \$(c) 03-03-93 46 TAYLORS VILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 \$188,000 \$(c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$138,000 \$188,000 \$(c) 03-03-93 48 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$188,000 \$188,000 \$(c) 05-05-93	33	•			(C)	06-20-91	
TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$648,200 \$306,200 (c) 07-24-91		IOTALS	\$5,263,172	\$4,350,963			
TOMPKINSVILLE, CITY OF \$648,200 \$306,200 (c) 07-24-91		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1992:					
State	34		\$648.200	\$306.200	(c)	07-24-91	
ST45,155 S228,355 C O9-16-91		,			. ,		
Second	36	•		•	. ,	09-16-91	
39 BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT 40 U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT 41 FULTON, CITY OF 42 BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT 43 S494,603 4459,905 44 FULTON, CITY OF 450,111 4529,254 46 GC 47 FOR S494,603 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF 48 S494,603 449,587 449,587 449,587 454,469,587 454,469,587 46 S494,603 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF 48 S494,603 449,587 45 S494,603 4459,905 46 C 449,587 45 S494,587 46 S494,603 449,587 45 S494,587 46 S494,603 47 S494,603 48 S494,608 48 S49	37	EDMONSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICCT	\$197,959	\$92,747	(c)	09-16-91	
40 U.S. 60 WATER DISTRICT 41 FULTON, CITY OF 42 BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT 562,111 529,254 43 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF 44 PIKEVILLE, CITY OF 554,870 51,317,639 41,771 42 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI 43 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF 51,414,199 44 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF 51,815 \$494,603 \$449,603 \$449,603 \$449,603 \$449,508 \$384,508 \$(c) 05-13-92 (c) 05-13-92 (c) 05-13-92 (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) (C) 11-12-92 (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) (C) (D) (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) (C) (D) (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06)	38	PADUCAH WATER WORKS	\$596,100	\$556,100	(c)	11/1/91;6/7/12	(assumed from Hendron Water District 6/7/12)
41 FULTON, CITY OF \$409,587 \$384,508 (c) 05-13-92 42 BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT \$62,111 \$29,254 (c) 05-13-92 TOTALS \$4,361,311 \$2,715,815 PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993: 43 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$554,870 \$162,870 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) 44 PIKEVILLE, CITY OF \$1,317,639 \$419,771 (c) 11-12-92 45 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI \$1,414,199 \$1,414,199 (c) 12-17-92 46 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93	39			\$518,169	(c)		
## BULLOCK-PEN WATER DISTRICT \$62,111 \$29,254 (c) 05-13-92 ## PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993: ## GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$554,870 \$162,870 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) ## PIKEVILLE, CITY OF \$1,317,639 \$419,771 (c) 11-12-92 ## NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI \$1,414,199 \$1,414,199 (c) 12-17-92 ## TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 ## WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93	_				. ,		
TOTALS \$4,361,311 \$2,715,815 PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993: 43 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$554,870 \$162,870 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) 44 PIKEVILLE, CITY OF \$1,317,639 \$419,771 (c) 11-12-92 45 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI \$1,414,199 \$1,414,199 (c) 12-17-92 46 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$3336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	` ,		
PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1993: 43 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$554,870 \$162,870 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) 44 PIKEVILLE, CITY OF \$1,317,639 \$419,771 (c) 11-12-92 45 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI \$1,414,199 \$1,414,199 (c) 12-17-92 46 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93	42	•			(C)	05-13-92	
43 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$554,870 \$162,870 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) 44 PIKEVILLE, CITY OF \$1,317,639 \$419,771 (c) 11-12-92 45 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI \$1,414,199 \$1,414,199 (c) 12-17-92 46 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93		IOTALS	\$4,361,311	\$2,715,815			
43 GEORGETOWN, CITY OF \$554,870 \$162,870 (c) 11-12-92 (AMD. 6-29-94)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/06) 44 PIKEVILLE, CITY OF \$1,317,639 \$419,771 (c) 11-12-92 45 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI \$1,414,199 \$1,414,199 (c) 12-17-92 46 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93		DRO IECTS ADDDOVED IN EV 1992.					
44 PIKEVILLE, CITY OF \$1,317,639 \$419,771 (c) 11-12-92 45 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI \$1,414,199 \$1,414,199 (c) 12-17-92 46 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93	1 2		¢55/ 970	\$162 <u>97</u> 0	(c)	11_12_02	(AMD, 6-20-04)(Assumed from Stamping County 2/2/20)
45 NORTH MARSHALL COUNTY WATER DISTRI \$1,414,199 \$1,414,199 (c) 12-17-92 46 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93		,		•			(AMID. 0-20-04)(Assumed from Stamping Ground 3/2/00)
46 TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF \$188,000 (c) 03-03-93 47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93		•		•			
47 WURTLAND, CITY OF \$336,885 \$264,145 (c) 05-05-93	_		ŧ , ,				
TOTALS \$3,811,593 \$2,448,985	47	WURTLAND, CITY OF	\$336,885	\$264,145		05-05-93	
		TOTALS	\$3,811,593	\$2,448,985			

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
		-					
	48	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1994: WHITESBURG, CITY OF	\$1,701,993	\$381,855	(c)	09-29-93	
	49	JONATHAN CREEK WATER DISTRICT	\$2,768,000	\$2,302,500	(c)	09-29-93	(AMD 9/7/03)
	50	NORTHERN ROCKCASTLE COUNTY WATER	\$455,226	\$265,226	(c)	09-29-93	(viii) Grives)
	51	Shelbyville, City of	\$2,100,000	\$697,263	(c)	05-11-94	Assumed from Shelby Co SD #1
	52	LAUREL COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2	\$1,324,000	\$900,950	(c)	05-11-94	(AMD. 12-5-95)
		TOTALS	\$8,349,219	\$4,547,794			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1995:					
	53	CARLISLE, CITY OF	\$715,000	\$425,895	(c)	11-29-94	
**	54	HENRY COUNTY WATER DISTRICT #2	\$8,426,000	\$5,026,000	(s)(n)	03-31-95	(AMD. 12-5-95)
	55	MCLEAN CO REGIONAL WTR COMMISSION _ TOTALS	\$506,100 \$9,647,100	\$453,299 \$5,905,194	•	5-30-95; 2-4-16	Assumed from City of Calhoun
		TOTALS	φ 3,047 ,100	\$5,905,194			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1996:					
	56	OLDHAM COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$1,174,500 \$1,450,400	\$1,062,256	(c)	2-26-95	assumed from Oak Crave
	57	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF TOTALS	\$1,156,400 \$2,330,900	\$912,970 \$1,975,226	(c)	12-4-96; 4-7-11	assumed from Oak Grove
			~ _, ~ ~, ~ ~,	¥ 1,0 1 0,==0			
	58	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1997: EAST PENDLETON WATER DISTRICT	\$202,004	\$219,856	(c)	6-19-97	
	50	TOTALS	\$202,004	\$219,856	(0)	0-19-97	
		101/120	4202,00 4	V2 10,000			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1998:			ı		
		TOTALS	\$0	\$0			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 1999:					
	59	LOUISA, CITY OF	\$387,500	\$442,857	(c)	7/13/98	(AMD 9-1-99)
*	60	WEBSTER COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$6,165,911	\$4,000,000	(c)	9/1/98	
	61	MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$4,204,225	\$407,608	(c)	12/18/98	
		TOTALS	\$10,757,636	\$4,850,465			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2001:					
	62	BARLOW, CITY OF TOTALS	\$416,000 \$416,000	\$237,714 \$237,714	(c)	3/1/01	
		TOTALS	ψ + 10,000	Ψ 2 31,114			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2002:					
	63	OLDHAM COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$7,043,642	\$5,560,339	(c)	7/12/01	
		TOTALS	\$7,043,642	\$5,560,339			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2003:					
*	64	MCCREARY COUNTY FISCAL COURT	7,996,000	1,474,999	(c)	09/05/2002	
*	65 66	NICHOLASVILLE, CITY OF	4,310,000	4,160,000	(c)	10/03/2002	
	66 67	SOUTHERN WATER & SEWER MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	6,874,900 919,760	0		01/09/2003 06/05/2003	Withdrawn - Replaced with Coal Sev Withdrawn - Replaced with Fd F loan
	01	WEADE COUNTY WATER DIOTRIOT	313,700	0		00/03/2003	Withtrawn - Replaced with Fu F loan
		TOTAL	\$7,996,000	\$5,634,999			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2004:					
	68	KNOTT CO WATER & SEWER DISTRICT	\$2,628,821	\$640,367		08/07/2003	
*	69	CAWOOD WATER DISTRICT	\$2,020,000	\$500,000		12/04/2003	
*	70	BLACK MTN UTILITIES DISTRICT	\$2,295,000	\$250,000	(c)	01/08/2004	
		TOTAL	\$6,943,821	\$1,390,367			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2005:					
*	71	NORTONVILLE, CITY OF	\$5,300,000	\$2,768,556	(c)	09/02/2004	
*		JOHNSON CO FISCAL COURT	\$1,317,000 \$1,636,000	\$0 \$046,000	/a\	12/09/2004	Withdrawn
.,	73	PEAKS MILL WATER DISTRICT	\$1,626,900	\$946,900	(c)	05/05/2005	
		TOTAL	\$8,243,900	\$3,715,456	•		
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2007:					
*	74	MAYFIELD, CITY OF	\$393,250	\$389,255	(c)	05/10/2007	broadband
		·			. ,		
		TOTAL	\$393,250	\$389,255			

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
		DDO IECTS ADDDOVED IN EV 2009.					
*	75	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2008: SOUTHEAST DAVIESS CO WD	\$1,219,995	\$796,140	(c)	11/01/2007	water
*	76	WEST DAVIESS CO WD	\$1,378,708	\$948,348	(c)	11/01/2007	water
*	77	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000	(c)	06/05/2008	water
	• •	North Entries Williams	ψο,σοσ,σοσ	ψο,σοσ,σοσ	(0)	00/00/2000	water
		TOTAL	\$8,598,703	\$7,744,488			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2009:					
*	78	UNION, CITY OF	\$1,147,500	\$248,294	(c)	10/02/2008	sewer
		TOTAL	\$1,147,500	\$248,294			
			. , ,				
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2010:					
*	79	BARDSTOWN, CITY OF	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000	(c)		industrial park transmission
*	80	BARDSTOWN, CITY OF	\$5,050,000	\$3,500,000	(c)	10/01/2009	water
		TOTAL	\$6,850,000	\$5,300,000			
		DDO IECTS ADDDOVED IN EV 2014.					
*	81	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2011: Bracken Co Water District	\$621,000	\$621,000	(c)	03/03/2011	water main replacement
	01	Diackeri Co Water District	φ02 1,000	\$021,000	(C)	03/03/2011	water main replacement
		TOTAL	\$621,000	\$621,000			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2012:					
*	82	Warren Co Water District	\$1,114,400	\$823,900	(c)	10/06/2011	Buchanon Park Sewer Extension
*		Muninet Fiber Agency	\$3,173,049	\$3,173,049	()		Cable Build Project #2
*	84	Worthington, City of	\$600,000	\$600,000		04/12/2012	Filters Upgrade
		TOTAL	\$4,887,449	\$4,596,949			
		DDO IFOTO ADDDOVED IN EV 2044.					
*	0.5	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2014:	¢1 102 105	¢4 400 40E		02/06/2014	
*	85 86	Bowling Green, City of Glasgow, City of	\$1,192,485 \$3,364,860	\$1,192,485 \$3,000,000	(c)	02/06/2014 06/26/2014	WX21227077 - Reservoir Hill Piping Renovation Project SX21009017 - New sewer basin
	00	Glasgow, Gity of	ψ0,004,000	ψ3,000,000	(0)	00/20/2014	SAZ 1009017 - New Sewer DaSill
		TOTAL	\$4,557,345	\$4,192,485			
		PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2015:					
*	87	Northern Madison Co SD	\$1,500,000	\$1,200,000		10/02/2014	SX21151036 - Muddy Creek Waste Water Treatment Plant
*	88	Richmond, City of	\$1,422,370	\$1,422,370		11/06/2014	WX21151058 - Raw Water Intake Electric Relocation
*	89	Warren County Water District	\$1,760,700	\$1,090,050		02/15/2015	SX21227047 - Alvaton Area Sewer Extension
*	90	Mayfield, City of	\$1,410,530	\$1,410,530		04/07/2016	WX21083029 - Pinelake, 12th Street and Fuller Tank Rehabilitation
		TOTAL	\$6,093,600	\$5,122,950			
		KIA TOTALS	\$158,153,444	\$98,875,714			
		GRAND TOTAL	S (including KPAA)	\$130,900,714			
		CITAL IOIAL	= (ψ.00,000,11 1			

Funds committed; not issued: \$37,192,925

bold, italics - pending board approval

^{*} Bonds have not been sold for these projects.

^{**} Withdrew from bond sale.

⁽s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement.

⁽c) - Final Amount. Includes capitalized interest and Note Program costs.

⁽n) - Participating in BAN's

	KENTUCKY INFRASTRUC		
	SAFE DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVIN	, ,	
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1997:	***	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2007:	4.
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,558,800	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,630,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,511,760	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,726,000
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$502,352)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,200)
OTHER SET ASIDES (As Amended)	(\$1,928,773)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,596,550)
NET 97 SRF FUNDS	\$12,639,435	NET 07 SRF FUNDS	\$8,414,250
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1998:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2008:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$10,851,600	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,543,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,170,320	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,708,600
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$434,064)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$341,720)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,085,160)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,836,745)
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$11,502,696	NET 08 SRF FUNDS	\$8,073,135
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 1999:		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2009:	
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,373,500	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,543,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,274,700	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,708,600
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$454,940)	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$85,430)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$808,335)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$2,281,788)
LAND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE	\$357,500	NET 09 SRF FUNDS	\$7,884,382
NET 98 SRF FUNDS	\$12,742,425		
		AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2010:	
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2000:		FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$19,592,000
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,820,400	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$3,918,400
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,364,080	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$783,680)
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$472,816)	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$4,564,936)
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,296,086)	NET 10 SRF FUNDS	\$18,161,784
LAND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE	\$0		
NET 00 SRF FUNDS	\$12,415,578	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2011:	
		FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,595,000
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2001:		BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,675,800
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$11,869,300	ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$535,160)
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,373,860	OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,210,960)
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$474,772)	NET 11 SRF FUNDS	\$12,524,680
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,913,832)		
LAND ACQUISITION SET ASIDE	\$252,130	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2012:	
NET 01 SRF FUNDS		FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,956,000
	\$12,106,686	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,591,200
		ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$388,680)
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2002:		OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,362,082)
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$9,805,100	NET 12 SRF FUNDS	\$11,796,438
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,961,020		
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$392,204)	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2013:	
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,372,714)	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$12,156,000
NET 02 SRF FUNDS	\$10,001,202	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,431,200
		ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$364,680)
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2003:		OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$2,911,362)
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$9,746,200	NET 13 SRF FUNDS	\$11,311,158
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1 _, 949,240		
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$389,848)	AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2014:	
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,383,960)	FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$13,770,000
NET 03 SRF FUNDS	\$9,921,632	BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,754,000
		ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$413,100)
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2004:		OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,717,900)
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$10,110,200	NET 14 SRF FUNDS	\$12,393,000
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,022,040		
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$404,408)		
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$1,668,183)		
NET 04 SRF FUNDS	\$10,059,649	NET FY 97-14 SRF FUNDS	\$200,091,675
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2005:		CURRENT REVOLV/SURPL FUND BALANCE \$	58,782,683
FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$10,088,800	<u> </u>	,,,,
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$2,017,760	Layerere Fund Delenee	\$0
` ,	• • • •	Leverage Fund Balance	φυ
ADMINISTRATION (4%) OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$403,552) (\$1,715,006)		
NET 05 SRF FUNDS	(\$1,715,096) \$9,987,912		
	+2,00.,0.		
AVAILABLE FUNDS FY 2006: FEDERAL TITLE VI GRANT FUNDS	\$8,630,300		
BOND PROCEEDS (20%)	\$1,726,060		
ADMINISTRATION (4%)	(\$345,212)		
OTHER SET ASIDES	(\$3,45,212) (\$1,855,515)		
NET 06 SRF FUNDS	\$8,155,633		

	ſ	TOTAL PROJECT	KIA LOAN		DATE	
		AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	COMMENTS
4	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2000	AFO 500	404 500	(-)	40/40/4000	Γ4
1 2	HICKMAN, CITY OF BOWLING GREEN, CITY OF	\$52,500 \$3,441,785	\$31,500 \$3,049,314		12/10/1999 04/04/00	F1
3	PROVIDENCE, CITY OF	\$3,441,783 \$130,880	\$58,440	` '	04/04/00	F1
4	GRAYSON, CITY OF	\$170,000	\$88,000	` '	04/04/00	F1
	TOTALS	\$3,795,165	\$3,227,254	• ` ′		
_	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2001					
5	PRINCETON, CITY OF	\$3,858,000	\$1,500,000	` '	07/18/2000	
6 7	HARDINSBURG, CITY OF PROVIDENCE, CITY OF	\$2,096,910 \$3,442,422	\$500,000 \$2,383,982	` '	07/18/2000 9/29/00	
8	SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	\$5,791,000	\$610,000	` '	8/29/00	
9	MOREHEAD, CITY OF	\$13,325,000	\$5,500,000	` '	9/29/00; Amd 5/16/01; Amd 5/1/0	3 Combined from 2 proj.
10	HICKMAN, CITY OF	\$1,642,623	\$869,023	` '	9/29/00	
11	GREATER FLEMING CO REG WAT COM	\$357,500	\$357,500	` '	12/21/00; 2/1/05	Land Acq Set Aside
12 13	ASHLAND, CITY OF GRAYSON COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$2,512,626 \$4,400,000	\$2,190,384 \$3,930,850	` '	3/1/01 4/5/01	
14	PINEVILLE, CITY OF	\$173,222	\$173,222	` '	5/3/01	
	TOTALS	\$37,599,303	\$18,014,961	_ (-)		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2002			=		
15	LOGAN/TODD REG WAT COM	\$7,773,200	\$6,442,400	` '	07/12/01	
16	CRITTENDEN/LIVINGSTON CO WD	\$1,500,000	\$1,451,881	` '	07/12/01	
17 18	BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT MOUNTAIN WATER DISTRICT	\$408,088 \$5,369,590	\$350,367 \$1,197,072	` '	10/4/01 10/4/01	
19	GRAYSON, CITY OF	\$5,896,855	\$2,808,855	` '	11/1/01; 12/12/02 Exec Com	
20	LOGAN/TODD REG WAT COM	\$27,369,858	\$4,000,000	` '	2/7/02	
21	NORTH LOGAN WATER DIST	\$800,000	\$447,000	(c)	3/7/02	
22	TAYLORSVILLE, CITY OF	\$2,800,000	\$1,241,766		5/2/02	
23	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF LOUISA, CITY OF	\$1,513,593 \$6,736,338	\$1,513,593	` '	6/6/02	
24 25	BOONEVILLE, CITY OF	\$6,736,238 \$687,000	\$3,645,811 \$554,103	` '	6/6/02 6/6/02	
20	TOTALS	\$60,854,422	\$23,652,849	_(0)	3,3,02	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2003			=		
26	MADISON CO UTILITY DISTRICT	\$3,560,000	\$3,299,999	(c)	7/11/02; 1/1/05	
27	BOWLING GREEN MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	\$12,244,000	\$3,980,000	` '	9/25/02	
28 29	GREATER FLEMING REG WAT COMM BRACKEN CO WATER DISTRICT	\$252,130 \$928,000	\$252,130 \$928,000	` '	10/3/02 10/3/02	Land Acq Set Aside
30	BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT	\$1,229,000	\$1,210,604	` '	12/12/02 Exec Com	
31	CITY OF ASHLAND	\$14,459,550	\$4,000,000	` '	6/5/03	
	TOTALS	¢22 672 690	\$42 C70 722	-		
	TOTALS	\$32,672,680	\$13,670,733	=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2004					
32	CARROLL CO WATER DISTRICT	\$1,956,156	\$1,908,662	(c)	9/4/03	
33	PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,056,500	\$500,000	` '	9/4/03	F1
34	EDDYVILLE, CITY OF	\$3,768,000	\$1,563,625	` '	11/6/03	
35 36	HARLAN, CITY OF GREATER FLEMING REG WAT COM	\$5,020,000 \$13,059,330	\$1,597,552 \$4,000,000	` '	11/6/03 12/4/03; 1/8/04	
37	MEADE COUNTY WATER DISTRICT	\$919,760	\$394,760	` '	12/4/03	
38	HENDERSON WATER UTILITY	\$1,541,362	\$0	_	2/12/04	withdrawn
	TOTALS	\$27,321,108	\$9,964,599	•		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY2005					
39	MCCREARY CO WATER DISTRICT	\$4,206,815	\$1,455,400	` '	10/7/04	F4
40 41	MANCHESTER, CITY OF RICHMOND, CITY OF	\$359,500 \$14,690,222	\$359,500 \$8,000,000	` '	3/3/05 5/5/05	F1
⊣r I		Ψ1 1,000,222	Ψ5,555,555	(5)	5,5,60	
	TOTALS	\$19,256,537	\$9,814,900	- =		
40	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2006	#44.400.450	# 4.400.000	(-)	40/4/05:	
42	HARDINSBURG, CITY OF	\$14,498,150	\$4,400,000	(C)	12/1/05; amd 8/1/07	
43	ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/ADAIR UTIL DIST	\$14,000,000	\$4,520,000	. ,	6/1/06; 11/1/12	assumed from Columbia-Adiar Wat Com
44	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF	\$6,844,310	\$4,000,000	(c)	6/1/06	
	TOTALS	\$35,342,460	\$12,920,000	-		
	:	, , , r	+,0 = 0,000	=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2007					
45	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT	\$6,865,000	\$4,000,000	` '	10/5/06	
46	ADAIR CO WATER DISTRICT	\$3,302,000	\$1,000,000	` '	6/21/07	
47	JESSAMINE SOUTH ELKHORN WD	\$1,750,000	\$1,746,043	(c)	6/21/07	
	TOTALS	\$11,917,000	\$6,746,043	-		
		, ,,	, -,,	=		

			TOTAL PROJECT	KIA		DATE	
			AMOUNT	AMOUNT		APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY 2008	O.T.	04.400.0 55	ABA A B B	<i>(</i>)		
48	LETCHER CO WAT & SEW DISTRIC RICHMOND, CITY OF	CT	\$1,193,000 \$7,108,951	\$781,000 \$4,000,000	` '	10/4/07 10/4/07	
49 50	MADISON CO UTILITY DIST		\$1,284,510	\$1,105,016	` '	11/1/07; 10/9/08	
52	NICHOLASVILLE, CITY OF		\$13,090,400	\$8,800,000	` '	11/1/07; 10/9/08	
53	BULLOCK PEN WATER DISTRICT		\$2,320,700	\$2,192,700	` '	12/6/07	
54	HARDINSBURG, CITY OF		\$4,165,000	\$1,999,250	` '	12/6/07	
55	BEREA, CITY OF		\$9,739,630	\$5,000,000	` '	2/7/08; inc 11/6/08	
56	FRANKFORT, CITY OF		\$6,841,000	\$6,743,307	(c)	2/7/08	
57	MANCHESTER, CITY OF		\$7,849,078	\$1,989,578	(c)	2/7/08; 2/5/09	
58	MEADE CO WATER DISTRICT		\$2,480,949	\$753,447	(c)	2/7/08	
59	WESTERN FLEMING WATER DIST	RICT	\$2,568,000	\$2,518,000	` '	2/7/08	
60	HOPKINSVILLE, CITY OF		\$14,000,000	\$8,800,000	` '	3/6/08; 5/7/09; 12/1/11	
61	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT		\$6,565,000	\$4,000,000	` '	3/6/08	
62	OHIO CO WATER DISTRICT		\$19,698,500	\$4,146,831	(c)	3/6/08; 6/4/09	
63	CENTERTOWN, CITY OF		\$2,866,652	\$1,097,430		3/6/08; 6/25/09	
		TOTALS	\$101,771,370	\$53,926,559	-		
			+	+,,	=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY2009						
0.4	DAINTOVILLE OITY OF		#00.405.004	#0.540.500	(-)	40/4/00	
64	PAINTSVILLE, CITY OF		\$29,135,364	\$6,519,566	(c)	12/4/08	
		TOTALS	\$29,135,364	\$6,519,566	_		
			+,,	+ -,,	=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY2010						
65			\$7,510,000	\$7,500,000		9/3/09	
66	HARDINBURG, CITY OF		\$4,700,500	\$3,250,606	(c)	11/12/09	
67	NORTHERN KY WATER DISTRICT		\$45,300,000	\$24,000,000	` '	12/3/09; 12/9/10; 10/6/11	
68	ADAIR CO WD DBA COLUMBIA/AD	AIR UTIL DIST	\$1,694,000	\$1,694,000	(c)	6/3/10; 11/1/12	assumed from Columbia-Adiar Wat Com
				4 1,00 1,000	_	3.3.13, 1.1.12	
		TOTALS	\$59,204,500	\$36,444,606	=		
00	PROJECTS APPROVED FY2011		#4.400.000	#4 000 000	(-)	7/4/40	
69 70	Adair Co Water District		\$4,133,000	\$4,000,000	` '	7/1/10 7/1/10	
70 71	Louisa, City of Madison County Utilities District		\$1,690,629 \$940,225	\$1,690,629 \$940,225	` '	12/9/10	
72	Hardinsburg, City of		\$4,198,000	\$4,000,000	` '	2/3/11;6/24/14	Request for increase withdrawn
73	Williamstown, City of		\$2,250,000	\$1,786,300	` '	3/3/11	request for increase withdrawn
74	Bullock Pen Water District		\$1,876,300	\$1,796,300	` '	4/7/11; 11/01/12	
75	Brandenburg, City of		\$0	\$0	` '	4/7/11	Request for funds withdrawn
76	Barbourville, City of		\$6,000,000	\$4,000,000	(c)	5/5/11	
77		WX21007022	#500.000	# 400.000	(-)	5/5/44: 0/7/40	
77 70		WX21007020	\$520,000 \$3,050,300	\$430,000	` '	5/5/11; 3/7/13	
78	West Liberty, City of		\$3,050,300	\$2,148,488.70	(C)	5/5/11; revised for ARRA fdg	
		TOTALS	\$24,658,454	\$20,791,942	-		
		•			=		
	PROJECTS APPROVED FY2012						
79	Breathitt Co Water District		\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	` '	7/7/11	
80	Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair Ut	ilities	\$3,439,000	\$1,451,905	(c)	8/4/11	
81	Jessamine South Elkhorn WD		\$3,025,300	\$3,025,300		11/10/11	
82	Hodgenville, City of		\$774,183	\$774,183		11/10/11	
83 84	East Casey County WD		\$1,545,000 \$0	\$1,545,000		11/10/11 11/10/11	receinded
84 95	Nicholasville, City of	WX21167013	\$0 \$518,000	\$0 \$518,000	(0)		rescinded
85 86	Harrodsburg, City of Bowling Green Municipal Utilities	WAZ1107013	\$518,000 \$1,316,378	\$518,000 \$1,066,250		12/8/11; 3/7/13 12/8/11	
87	Carrollton, City of		\$1,850,270	\$1,977,731	` '	12/8/11	
51			Ţ.,000, 2 10	ψ.,σ.,,.ο.	(-)	, 3,	
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 2012	2 (Continued)					
88		WX21203523	\$3,023,310	\$3,023,310		1/5/12; 10/2/14	
89	Lyon Co WD		\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000		1/5/12	
90	•	WX21217003	\$1,875,000	\$1,875,000		3/1/12	
91	•); WX21183031	\$922,850	\$922,850	(c)	3/1/12	
92 93		WX21225034	\$4,000,000 \$564,150	\$3,000,000 \$486,840	(c)	3/1/12 6/7/12	
93	Hartioru, City Of	WX21183020	φυυ4, 100	φ 4 00,040	(0)	0///12	
		TOTALS	\$27,353,441	\$24,166,370	-		
		;		·			

			TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT		DATE APPROVED	COMMENTS
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 201	13					
94	Adair Co WD dba Columbia Adair U		\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000		11/1/12	
95	Nicholasville, City of	WX21113042	\$983,400	\$488,400	(c)	12/6/12; 3/6/14; 9/3/15	
96	Nicholasville, City of	WX21113041	\$110,000	\$110,000		12/6/12; 3/6/14	
97 98	Danville, City of Madison Co Utility District	WX21021017 WX21151051	\$28,608,171 \$876,528	\$12,467,849 \$856,528	(c)	2/7/13; 2/6/14; 6/26/14 2/7/13	
99	Vanceburg, City of	WX21131031 WX21135017	\$849,878	\$849,878	` '	2/7/13	
	- 3/ - 3/ -	WX21167022	+ - > - 1 - · -	÷ ,	` /		
100	City of Harrodsburg	WX21167026 WX21167027	\$2,701,543	\$2,701,543	(c)	3/7/13; 6/26/14	
	,		\$2,774,328	\$2,774,328	` '	3/7/13	
	Henry Co Water District #2	WX21103039	\$3,340,000	\$2,153,041	` '	3/7/13	
		WX21233108	\$1,835,738	\$885,738		4/4/13	
	Carrollton, City of Northern Ky Water District	WX21041001	\$1,757,706 \$9,824,000	\$1,657,988 \$8,000,000		5/2/13; 11/6/14 5/2/13; 6/26/14	
	Hopkinsville, City of	WX21037003 WX21047010	\$6,000,000	\$4,000,000		5/2/13	
107	•	WX21081001	\$17,249,165	\$6,249,165		6/19/13; 5/1/14; 9/3/15	
					-		
		TOTALS	\$80,910,457	\$47,194,458	:		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 201	<u>14</u>					
108	Garrison-Quincy KY-O-Heights WD		\$831,000	\$831,000		10/3/13	
109	Carrollton, City of	WX21041002	\$963,931	\$963,931		12/5/13	
	Hardinsburg, City of	WX21027014	\$1,189,135	\$1,189,135	(c)	12/5/13	
111	,	WX21037004	\$5,734,000	\$4,000,000		12/5/13	Interest rate reduction to 750/
	North Middletown, City of Jenkins, City of	WX21017019 WX21133043	\$680,000 \$2,400,000	\$680,000 \$2,400,000		2/6/14; 6/26/14 3/6/14	Interest rate reduction to .75%
114	•	WX21133043 WX21081006	\$2,400,000 \$869,600	\$849,600		3/6/14	
	Midway, City of	WX21239027	\$215,000	\$215,000	(c)	5/1/14	
	Flatwoods, City of	WX21089064	\$277,822	\$277,822	` '	6/26/14	
		TOTALS	\$13,160,488	\$11,406,488	-		
			+ 10,100,100	411,100,100	•		
	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 201		A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.	A		48.811	
	Cumberland County WD	WX21057013	\$1,368,000 \$1,380,000	\$1,268,000		10/2/14	
118	Western Lewis-Rectorville Wtr & Gas Dist Henry County WD #2	WX21161039 WX21103037	\$1,280,000 \$3,254,000	\$1,266,500 \$2,800,000		10/2/14 10/2/14	
	Northern Ky Water District	WX21103037 WX21037006	\$6,406,830	\$4,000,000		11/6/14	
121	Pineville, City of	WX21013918	\$220,000	\$220,000		11/6/14	F1
122	Lebanon, City of	WX21155039	\$3,230,000	\$3,230,000		12/4/14	
123		WX21171045	\$15,962,694	\$15,564,332		12/4/14; 7/2/15; 12/3/15	
	Campbellsville, City of	WX21217023	\$6,428,000 \$143,508	\$6,428,000	(0)	12/4/14	
	• •	WX21133029 WX21057017	\$143,598 \$811,600	\$143,598 \$811,600	(C)	12/4/14 2/5/15	
127	Whitley County Water District	WX21037017 WX21235434	\$937,500	\$932,500		4/2/15	
	Harrodsburg, City of	WX21167028	\$326,660	\$326,660		4/2/15	
129	, ,	WX21155040	\$720,000	\$720,000		5/7/15	
	Paducah, City of	WX21145085	\$4,508,000	\$4,493,000		5/7/15	
131	Ohio County Water District	WX21183039	\$1,630,000	\$1,630,000		6/4/15	
		TOTALS	\$47,226,882	\$43,834,190	:		
	DDO IECTO ADDDOVED IN EV CO	16					
132	PROJECTS APPROVED IN FY 201 Nicholasville, City of	<u>16</u> WX21113040	\$416,120	\$416,120		7/2/15	F1
	Crab Orchard, City of	WX21113040 WX21137045	\$265,000	\$265,000		8/6/15	1 1
134		WX21011034	\$925,470	\$925,470		9/3/15	
135	Cave Run Water Commission	WX21165023	\$700,000	\$700,000		10/1/15	
136	J	WX21055009	\$1,039,500	\$1,039,500		10/1/15	
137	Cumberland Falls Highway WD	WX21235002	\$1,723,000 \$3,304,000	\$1,720,500 \$3,304,000		11/5/15 11/5/15	
138 139	,	WX21199123 WX21047013	\$3,304,000 \$9,300,000	\$3,304,000 \$8,000,000		11/5/15 3/3/16	
	Northern Kentucky Water District	WX21047013 WX21117003	\$5,385,000	\$4,000,000		3/3/16	
141	Southern Water and Sewer District		\$550,000	\$550,000		3/3/16	
142	3, ,	WX21071223	\$3,624,000	\$3,624,000		3/3/16	
143	. 3	WX21095642	\$275,000	\$275,000		4/7/16	
144 145	Salyersville, City of Cynthiana, City of	WX21153013	\$50,000 \$1,056,658	\$50,000 \$1,056,658		4/7/16 4/7/16	
	Harrodsburg, City of	WX21097025 WX21167029	\$1,036,638 \$2,887,200	\$2,887,200		4/7/16	
		TOTALS	\$31,500,948	\$28,813,448	:		
	GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS	S	\$612,179,631	\$342,295,518			

bold, italics - pending board approval

(c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

(s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement

(F1) - Planning and Design Loan

KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY SAFE DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND CFDA #66.468 ---- (FUND F2) AMERICAN RECOVERY AND REINVESTMENT ACT OF 2009

AVAILABLE FUNDS FFY 2009:

 FEDERAL ARRA GRANT FUNDS
 \$20,450,000

 ADMINISTRATION (4%)
 (\$818,000)

 OTHER SET ASIDES
 (\$715,750)

 Transferred from Admin to Construction
 \$369,683

 NET ARRA FUNDS
 \$19,285,933

	TOTAL PROJECT AMOUNT	KIA AMOUNT	FIRST USE FUNDS	DATE APPROVED
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2009:	ANIOUNT	AWOUNT	FUNDS	AFFROVED
1 CENTERTOWN, CITY OF	\$2,866,652	\$222,606 (c)	\$222,606	6/25/09
2 SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF	\$4,000,000	\$947,901 (c)	\$947,901	6/25/09
TOTA	ALS \$6,866,652	\$1,170,507	\$1,170,507	
PROJECTS APPROVED IN SFY 2010:	40,000,001		V 1,11 0 ,001	
3 BREATHITT CO WATER DISTRICT	\$1,322,000	\$572,000 (c)	\$572,000	7/9/09; 11/24/09
4 WHITESBURG, CITY OF	\$171,840	\$171,794 (c)	\$171,794	7/9/09
5 MCKEE, CITY OF	\$1,100,000	\$1,099,903 (c)	\$1,099,903	8/6/09
6 BLACK MTN UTILITY DISTRICT	\$2,650,000	\$500,000 (c)	\$500,000	8/6/09
7 ELKTON, CITY OF	\$174,800	\$174,374 (c)	\$174,374	8/20/09
8 BLUEGRASS STATION	\$3,498,452	\$1,855,004 (c)	\$1,855,004	8/20/09
9 DAWSON SPRINGS, CITY OF	\$2,120,000	\$2,120,000 (c)	\$2,120,000	8/20/09
10 BURKESVILLE, CITY OF	\$1,153,000	\$1,153,000 (c)	\$1,153,000	9/3/09
11 LOUISVILLE WATER COMPANY	\$18,508,832	\$4,173,200 (c)	\$4,173,200	9/3/09; 2/4/10
12 JACKSON, CITY OF	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000 (c)	\$1,500,000	9/3/09
13 PRESTONBURG, CITY OF	\$805,000	\$805,000 (c)	\$805,000	10/1/09
14 WINCHESTER, CITY OF	\$1,100,000	\$741,450 (c)	\$741,450	10/1/09
15 CAMPTON, CITY OF	\$6,966,088	\$683,200 (c)	\$683,200	10/1/09
16 WESTERN MASON WATER DISTRICT	\$578,000	\$500,000 (c)	\$500,000	10/1/09
17 GREENUP, CITY OF	\$2,915,099	\$1,381,963 (c)	\$1,381,963	11/12/09
18 WEST LIBERTY, CITY OF	\$3,050,300	\$684,537	\$684,537	5/5/11; revised from base fdg
TOTA	ALS \$44,563,111	\$18,115,426	\$18,115,426	
GRAND TOTALS - COMMITMENTS	\$51,429,763	\$19,285,933	\$19,285,933	
BALANCE AVAILABLE FOR	LOAN		\$0	

bold, italics - pending board approval

⁽c) - Final amounts; Loan has been closed

⁽s) - Amount represented in the assistance agreement